



SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.

*Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. is the holding company for Salisbury Bank and Trust Company*

Sharon employees  
Newburgh Salisbury  
Massachusetts  
shareholders  
Dover Plains  
Millerton  
13 branches  
Canaan  
Fishkill  
New York customers  
Great Barrington  
Red Oaks Mill  
South Egremont  
enriching  
**linked**  
together for  
**success**  
Lakeville  
communities  
Poughkeepsie  
Connecticut  
annual report **2014**  
Sheffield tri-state service

## annual shareholders meeting

**Wednesday  
May 20, 2015  
4:00 p.m.**

**The Hotchkiss School  
11 Interlaken Road  
Lakeville, CT 06039**

*(Griswold Science Building  
located off Route 41)*

## our core values

1. Service to the customer above all else.
2. Always do the right thing.
3. Be positive, enthusiastic and have fun.
4. Never be satisfied.
5. Call it right.

## our staff is passionate

about our core values and they understand that they have the ability to make a difference in our communities. Our team is enthusiastic about helping our customers achieve their personal and professional financial goals. We remain committed to investing in our communities through volunteerism and charitable donations.

## our corporation

Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. is an independent, publicly-owned banking and financial services company that became the bank holding company for Salisbury Bank and Trust Company on August 24, 1998. The Company's sole subsidiary is Salisbury Bank and Trust Company (Salisbury Bank), which is chartered as a state bank and trust company by the State of Connecticut. Salisbury Bank was formed in 1925 by the merger of the Salisbury Savings Society, founded in 1848, and the Robbins Burrall Trust Company, founded in 1874. Salisbury Bank is a commercial bank offering a broad range of services including an extensive array of deposit services, multiple mortgage products, and various other types of loans designed to meet the financial needs of its customers.

Salisbury Bank has a full-service Trust and Investment Services Division which offers financial planning, trust and estate administration, and investment management services.

In December of 2014, Salisbury Bank acquired Riverside Bank which now operates as a Division of Salisbury Bank and Trust Company.

Salisbury Bank operates thirteen full-service banking offices located in Lakeville, Salisbury, Sharon and Canaan, Connecticut; Great Barrington, South Egremont and Sheffield, Massachusetts; Dover Plains, Fishkill, Millerton, Newburgh, Poughkeepsie and Red Oaks Mill, New York, serving customers primarily from Litchfield County in Connecticut, Dutchess, Columbia and Orange Counties in New York, and Berkshire County in Massachusetts.

 **SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.**

 **SALISBURY BANK**

**RIVERSIDE BANK**  
A Division of Salisbury Bank and Trust Company

 **SALISBURY TRUST**  
**WEALTH ADVISORY SERVICES**  
A Division of Salisbury Bank and Trust Company

**our vision:** We will treat every customer as if they are our only customer.

# 3 states tri-state service 13 branches enriching



## Dear Fellow Shareholders,

During 2014, we made significant progress in accomplishing our strategic objectives which reflect our focus on creating long-term value for shareholders.

**First,** in May, we opened a new branch in Great Barrington, Massachusetts. This branch, our 9th overall, and our 3rd in Berkshire County, expanded our footprint, and solidified our position as a serious participant in the southern Berkshire County market. The location in the north end of the business district offers ample parking and a drive-thru facility which affords convenient access for our customers.

**Second,** in June, we acquired a branch of Union Savings Bank in Sharon, Connecticut, with approximately \$20 million in deposits. In addition to acquiring these new deposit relationships, this

acquisition allowed us to consolidate our existing Sharon office in a more desirable location and facility. This acquisition increased our deposit market share and was accretive to earnings in 2014.

**Third,** in December, we acquired Riverside Bank headquartered in Poughkeepsie, New York. This acquisition increased Salisbury's assets by approximately \$220 million or more than 35%. The acquisition diversified our loan portfolio and expanded our commercial loan portfolio while providing the opportunity to improve portfolio yields with attractive assets of variable maturities to complement our asset-liability management strategy. Additionally, the acquisition provides opportunities to gain additional market share through Salisbury's proven residential lending team and trust and wealth

management division. As a result of this transaction, our growth prospects within our expanded market area are more diversified and supported by attractive and affluent demographics. This transaction should enable us to both build upon relationships with existing customers by cross selling our products and services and attracting new relationships in our expanded markets.

**our growth prospects within our expanded market area are more diversified and supported by attractive and affluent demographics.**

commitment  
talent  
focus  
expertise  
dedication  
profitability  
history  
value



The completion of these initiatives combined with organic growth resulted in asset growth of \$268 million or almost 46%, as we ended the year with \$855 million in assets. Our loan portfolio grew \$235 million or 54%, and deposits grew by \$238 million or 50%.

Net income available to common shareholders was \$2,355,000 or \$1.32 a share despite our start-up costs related to the Great Barrington branch opening, aggregate non-recurring expenses totaling \$1,688,000 associated with the two acquisitions described above, as well as the termination of the Bank's defined benefit pension plan. While the net result of these initiatives caused our tangible book value to decline by \$1.28 for the year, we believe these expenses represent investments for the future and that the negative impact on the tangible book value should be short-term in nature. I assure you that your management team and Board remain focused on creating long-term value. Despite these significant non-recurring expenses

your company has posted 25 consecutive quarters of profitability and has continued our long history of paying a consistent and meaningful dividend.

I am extremely proud of our dedicated and talented staff, as they successfully accomplished three major strategic initiatives, each of which required significant time, expertise, and commitment. I am grateful to be a part of this team.

We will continue to endeavor to do more than offer products and services that produce a profit. We will continue to build strong relationships that create shared value for our customers, shareholders and communities. Our model has been, and continues to be based on understanding and serving our local communities, while adhering to sound underwriting practices and prudent lending. We will continue to focus our efforts in communities where we have the best opportunity for long-term growth and profitability.

I would like to thank our Board of Directors for their strong leadership and direction. They are an integral part of our company and I am grateful for their commitment and thoughtful stewardship.

On behalf of Salisbury Bank and Trust Company, I am very pleased to welcome our new "Riverside Division" staff, board members and shareholders. Together we are stronger and better positioned for the future.

As always, on behalf of the entire team at Salisbury, I want to express our appreciation for the support of all our shareholders and the loyalty of our customers. I assure you that we will continue to do our best to validate your investment in our Company.

Sincerely,

Richard J. Cantele, Jr.  
President and  
Chief Executive Officer

# additional accomplishments

**During 2014,** in addition to growing our franchise and building our market share in the tri-state area in which we operate, we have strengthened our management team and strategically re-organized key functions to build a foundation for Salisbury's continued growth and success.

## Lending Reorganization

With the growth of our lending portfolio, and as a result of the merger with Riverside Bank, we reorganized our lending leadership team to optimize the functionality of the credit department and provide continued effective and efficient customer service and credit risk management practices.

John Davies was named President of our New York Region and Chief Lending Officer for the bank. John is responsible for oversight of the New York Region and for competitively differentiating the bank by delivering the desired customer experience and maintaining a deep involvement in the communities we serve. As Chief Lending Officer, he is responsible for all commercial lending origination activities and supervises the Bank's team of commercial lenders.

Dick Kelly was named Executive Vice President and Chief Credit Officer. Dick is responsible for the oversight and administration of the Bank's lending portfolios and exercises oversight responsibility for the credit risk, servicing and retail lending functions of the bank.

Todd Rubino was named Senior Vice President and Senior Commercial Loan Officer. Todd manages the New York team of commercial lenders.

Geof Talcott was named Senior Vice President and Senior Commercial Loan Officer. Geof manages the Connecticut and Massachusetts teams of commercial lenders.



*Housatonic River – Falls Village, CT*

These changes to our lending function provide an efficient structure and a strong management team to provide our Bank with the talent, experience and depth to efficiently serve customers in each of the communities in which we do business.

**changes to our lending function provide an efficient structure and a strong management team.**

## Trust Reorganization

In April, Rob Wiseman was named Senior Vice President and Trust Operations Officer. Rob previously worked for the bank for 7 years as Vice President, Trust Operations, leaving in 2012 for another opportunity. We are pleased that he rejoined the Salisbury Bank team.

In June, Steve Essex was promoted to Senior Vice President and Head of our Trust Wealth Advisory Services Division. Steve has more than 20 years of trust and investment experience and holds Certified Financial Planner (CFP) and Certified Trust and Financial Advisor (CTFA) designations.

In October, we further strengthened our Trust team with two new hires, Jessica White and Dan Stanyon. Both Jessica and Dan serve as Vice President and Trust Officer and each bring substantial trust, estate and wealth advisory capabilities with them which complements our Team of experienced Trust Officers.





*Walkway over the Hudson – Poughkeepsie, NY*

### Other Key Management Changes

In May, we announced the appointment of three new Executive Officers of the Bank:

Todd M. Clinton was named Executive Vice President and Chief Risk Officer. Mr. Clinton joined the Bank in 1987 and has more than 25 years of experience in community banking. Prior to this appointment, he served as Senior Vice President, Chief Technology and Compliance Officer for 12 years and previously served as Operations Officer.

Richard P. Kelly was named Executive Vice President and Chief Lending Officer. Mr. Kelly joined the Bank in April 2013 as Vice President, Senior Commercial Lender and in October 2013 was appointed to serve as Senior Vice President and Chief Lending Officer. He has worked in commercial banking for more than 20 years.

Elizabeth A. Summerville was named Executive Vice President and Chief Retail Officer. Mrs. Summerville joined the Bank in January 2004 as Vice President, Special Projects and in January 2007 was named Senior Vice President, Retail Banking. Mrs. Summerville has more than 35 years of banking experience.

### New Board Members

In December, upon completion of the merger with Riverside Bank, Charles M. Andola, George E. Banta, Michael D. Gordon, Polly Diane Hoe, and Rudolph P. Russo joined the boards of directors of both Salisbury and the Bank.

### Riverside Division Advisory Board

Following the merger with Riverside Bank, Salisbury established an advisory board. Members will develop familiarity with the products and services that we offer and provide their insights and introductions as to enable Salisbury to better serve new customers' needs in our expanded service area. The members of the Riverside Division Advisory Board include Thomas C. DeBenedictus, Ira Effron, Austin "Brud" Hodgkins, Paul S. Hoffner, Stephen P. Lumb (Chair), David S. MacFarland, John P. O'Shea, David E. Petrovits, Steven R. Turk, and Carl S. Wolfson.

### Capital

Both Salisbury and the Bank are "well capitalized" with healthy capital ratios. At December 31, 2014, the Bank's Tier 1 leverage and total risk-based capital ratios were 10.95% and 12.77%, respectively, compared with regulatory "well capitalized" minimums of 5.00% and 10.00%, respectively. Salisbury's Tier 1 leverage and total risk-based capital ratios were 12.31% and 14.29%, respectively.

**Both Salisbury and the Bank are "well capitalized" with healthy capital ratios.**

In 2011, Salisbury was selected to participate in the U.S. Treasury's Small Business Lending Fund (SBLF) and issued \$16 million of preferred stock pursuant to the

# experience

## depth

### roles

#### responsibilities

insights  
structure  
options  
potential

SBLF program. The dividend on this capital is 1% but will increase to 9%, based on the terms of the SBLF program, during the first quarter of 2016. Management continues to evaluate the costs and benefits of continued participation in the SBLF program as well as alternatives in light of the increased anticipated cost of SBLF fund participation in 2016.

#### Dividends

We are proud of our long history and record of paying a dividend. We have paid a dividend each quarter for more than 30 years. As of December 31, 2014, our dividend yield was 3.96%.



Washington's Headquarters/Hasbrouck House – Newburgh, NY

**We are proud of our long history and consistent record of paying a dividend.**

## technology based delivery of products and services

#### Mobile Banking

After offering Mobile Banking for just one year, approximately 15% of our e-Banking customers are enrolled. Once customers enroll their mobile device and download our iPhone or Android app, they have their account information at their fingertips and can view transaction history, make transfers between accounts and pay their bills. We are expanding our Mobile Banking service to also offer Mobile e-Deposit in March 2015. This service provides the ability for customers to take a picture of their checks and deposit them using their mobile device. We are committed to offering our customers the convenience of mobile banking while maintaining prudent safeguards to protect their interests and privacy.

#### Website

Our website serves as our "virtual lobby" to our customers providing informative content and access to banking

**competitive**  
**evolved**  
**24/7**  
**simple**

current  
flexible  
responsive

services. As the competitive landscape, technology, and customer expectations have evolved, so has the need for us to stay current and flexible. On October 30, 2014, Salisbury Bank launched a newly designed website. Our new site boasts an updated look and feel with simple and easy navigation. The utilization of responsive web design makes it compatible with an ever increasing array of devices and browsers. Whether you are using your smart phone, tablet, laptop or desktop computer, the site adjusts to fit the device you are on. Other new and noteworthy features include a search option, integration with Google maps for easy directions, and the ability to begin the account opening process online.

**The utilization of responsive web design makes it compatible with an ever increasing array of devices and browsers.**

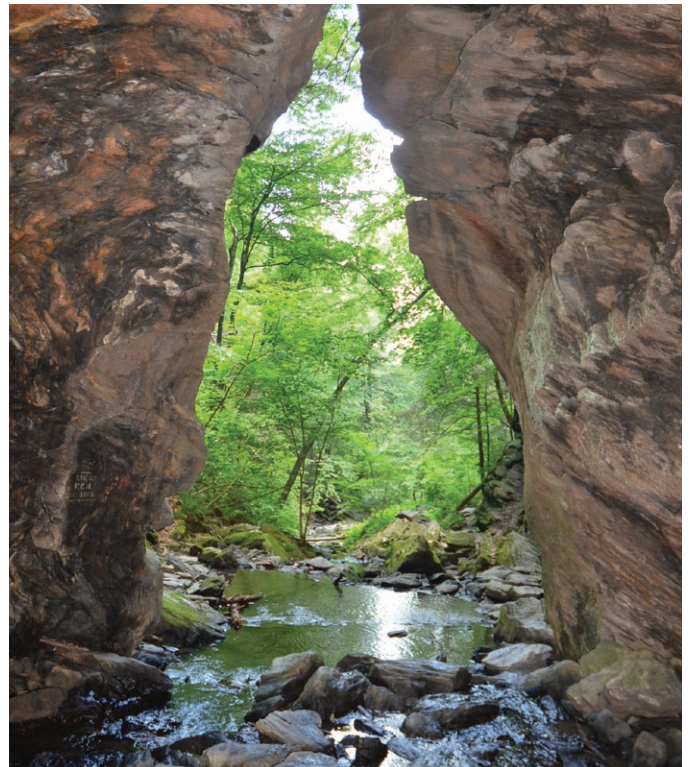
#### **Tablets**

To enhance the service we provide to our customers, our sales teams are deployed with tablets that allow us to “bring the branch to the customer” whether it is a loan origination, preparing for an account opening, applying for a mortgage, a wealth advisory meeting or any service we provide, we can assist customers with these functions anywhere at the convenience of our customers. The devices

provide employees with 24/7 access to information, reduction of paper and a streamlined process to facilitate more effective and productive customer meetings.

#### **Improved Investor Services**

In November, we engaged Broadridge Corporate Issuer Solutions, Inc. (“Broadridge”) as our Transfer Agent and Registrar. Broadridge will handle our stock transfer and registrar needs including the original issue of securities, whether by physical certificate or by recording and registering securities in “book entry”; stock transfers; lost certificates; dividend processing; account maintenance; corporate action and annual meeting services. The Broadridge shareholder portal offers shareholders state of the art tools to manage their investment in Salisbury, including unique options such as “smart messaging” alerts and information. Broadridge maintains a U.S.-based call center where every caller is connected to a highly-trained customer service representative equipped with real-time shareholder information. Broadridge has an excellent reputation in terms of customer service and we are pleased to engage them to enhance our shareholder services through integrated solutions designed to simplify shareholder administration.



*Stone Church - Dover Plains, NY*



**This page left blank intentionally**

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549  
**FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

**For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014**

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission file number 0-24751

**SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Connecticut**

**06-1514263**

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

**5 Bissell Street, Lakeville, CT**

**06039**

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(860) 435-9801**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

**Common Stock, par value \$.10 per share**

**NASDAQ Capital Market**

(Title of each class)

(Name of each exchange on which registered)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. ☐ Yes ☒ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendments to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 12b-2). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2014 was \$51.4 million based on the closing sales price of \$30.01 of such stock. The number of shares of the registrant's Common Stock outstanding as of March 1, 2015, was 2,727,516.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Portions of the registrant's definitive Proxy Statement for the 2015 Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 20, 2015, which will be filed within 120 days of fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, are incorporated by reference into Part III (Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14) of this Form 10-K.

**FORM 10-K**  
**SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.**  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Description	Page
<b>PART I</b>	
Item 1. BUSINESS.....	3
Item 1A. RISK FACTORS .....	12
Item 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.....	14
Item 2. PROPERTIES.....	15
Item 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS .....	15
Item 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES .....	16
<b>PART II</b>	
Item 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES .....	16
Item 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA.....	17
Item 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.....	18
Item 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.....	35
Item 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA .....	37
Item 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE .....	83
Item 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES .....	83
Item 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.....	83
<b>PART III</b>	
Item 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.....	83
Item 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.....	83
Item 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS.....	83
Item 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.....	84
Item 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES .....	84
<b>PART IV</b>	
Item 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.....	84

## PART I

### Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K may contain and incorporates by reference statements relating to future results of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and its Subsidiary, Salisbury Bank and Trust Company ("Salisbury"), that are considered "forward-looking" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements relate to, among other things, expectations concerning loan demand, growth and performance, simulated changes in interest rates and the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied as a result of certain risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, changes in political and economic conditions, interest rate fluctuations, competitive product and pricing pressures within Salisbury's markets, equity and fixed income market fluctuations, personal and corporate customers' bankruptcies, inflation, acquisitions and integrations of acquired businesses, technological changes, changes in law and regulations, changes in fiscal, monetary, regulatory and tax policies, monetary fluctuations, success in gaining regulatory approvals when required as well as other risks and uncertainties reported from time to time in Salisbury's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Such developments could have an adverse impact on Salisbury's financial position and results of operations. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this Report.

### Item 1. BUSINESS

#### Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.

Salisbury Bancorp, Inc., a Connecticut corporation, formed in 1998, is the bank holding company for Salisbury Bank and Trust Company (the "Bank"), a Connecticut-chartered and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") insured commercial bank headquartered in Lakeville, Connecticut. Salisbury's common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "SAL." Salisbury's principal business consists of its operation and control of the business of the Bank.

The Bank, formed in 1848, currently provides commercial banking, consumer financing, retail banking and trust and wealth advisory services through a network of thirteen banking offices and nine ATMs located in: Litchfield County, Connecticut; Dutchess and Orange County, New York; and Berkshire County, Massachusetts and through its internet website (salisburybank.com).

In December 2014, the Bank completed its acquisition of Riverside Bank of Poughkeepsie, New York, adding four new offices and a strong commercial lending focus to Salisbury's New York market presence.

#### Abbreviations Used Herein

Bank	Salisbury Bank and Trust Company	FRA	Federal Reserve Act
BHC	Bank Holding Company	FRB	Federal Reserve Board
BHCA	Bank Holding Company Act	GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America
BOLI	Bank Owned Life Insurance	GLBA	Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act
CFPB	Consumer Financial Protection Bureau	LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
CPP	Capital Purchase Program	OREO	Other Real Estate Owned
CRA	Community Reinvestment Act of 1977	OTTI	Other Than Temporarily Impaired
CTDOB	State of Connecticut Department of Banking	PIC	Passive Investment Company
Dodd-Frank Act	Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act	Salisbury	Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary
ESOP	Employee Stock Ownership Plan	SBLF	Small Business Lending Fund
FACT Act	Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act	SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board	SOX	Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	TARP	Troubled Asset Relief Program
FHLBB	Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston	Treasury	United States Department of the Treasury

#### Lending Activities

##### General

The Bank originates commercial loans, commercial real estate loans, residential and commercial construction loans, residential real estate loans collateralized by one-to-four family residences, home equity lines of credit and fixed rate loans and other consumer loans predominately in Connecticut's Litchfield County, New York's Dutchess, Orange and Ulster Counties and Massachusetts' Berkshire County in towns proximate to the Bank's thirteen full service offices.

Real estate secured the majority of the Bank's loans as of December 31, 2014, including some loans classified as commercial loans. Interest rates charged on loans are affected principally by the Bank's current asset/liability strategy, the demand for such loans, the cost and supply of money available for lending purposes and the rates offered by competitors. These factors are, in turn, affected by general economic and credit conditions, monetary policies of the federal government, including the FRB, federal and state tax policies and budgetary matters. Loan portfolios acquired in business combinations include commercial loans acquired with Riverside Bank.

##### Residential Real Estate Loans

A principal lending activity of the Bank is to originate loans secured by first mortgages on one-to-four family residences. The Bank typically originates residential real estate loans through employees who are commissioned licensed mortgage originators (in accordance with the mortgage lending compensation guidelines issued by the CFPB). The Bank originates both fixed rate and adjustable rate mortgages.

The Bank currently sells the majority of the fixed rate 30 year residential mortgage loans it originates to the FHLBB under the Mortgage Partnership Finance program. The Bank typically retains loan servicing. The Bank retains some fixed rate residential mortgage loans and those loans originated under its first time home owner program.



The retention of adjustable rate residential mortgage loans in the portfolio and the sale of longer term, fixed rate residential mortgage loans helps reduce the Bank's exposure to interest rate risk. However, adjustable rate mortgages generally pose credit risks different from the credit risks inherent in fixed rate loans primarily because as interest rates rise, the underlying debt service payments of the borrowers rise, thereby increasing the potential for default. Management believes that these risks, which have not had a material adverse effect on the Bank to date, generally are less onerous than the interest rate risks associated with holding long-term fixed rate loans in the loan portfolio.

#### Commercial Real Estate Loans

The Bank makes commercial real estate loans for the purpose of allowing borrowers to acquire, develop, construct, improve or refinance commercial real estate where the property is the primary collateral securing the loan, and the income generated from the property is the primary repayment source. Office buildings, light industrial, retail facilities or multi-family income properties, normally collateralize commercial real estate loans. Among the reasons for management's continued emphasis on commercial real estate lending is the desire to invest in assets with yields, which are generally higher than yields on one-to-four family residential mortgage loans, and are more sensitive to changes in interest rates. These loans typically have terms/amortizations of up to ten and twenty five years, respectively, and interest rates, which adjust over periods of three to ten years, based on one of various rate indices.

Commercial real estate lending generally poses a greater credit risk than residential mortgage lending to owner-occupants. The repayment of commercial real estate loans depends on the business and financial condition of the borrower. Economic events and changes in government regulations, which the Bank and its borrowers do not control, could have an adverse impact on the cash flows generated by properties securing commercial real estate loans and on the market value of such properties.

#### Construction Loans

The Bank originates both residential and commercial construction loans. Typically, loans are made to owner-borrowers who will occupy the properties as either their primary or secondary residence and to licensed and experienced developers for the construction of single-family homes or commercial properties.

The proceeds of commercial construction loans are disbursed in stages. Bank officers, appraisers and/or independent engineers inspect each project's progress before additional funds are disbursed to verify that borrowers have completed project phases.

Residential construction loans to owner-borrowers generally convert to a fully amortizing long-term mortgage loan upon completion of construction. The typical construction phase is generally for twelve months.

Construction lending, particularly commercial construction lending, poses greater credit risk than mortgage lending to owner-occupants. The repayment of commercial construction loans depends on the business, the financial condition of the borrower, and on the economic viability of the project financed. Economic events and changes in government regulations, which the Bank and its borrowers do not control, could have an adverse impact on the value of properties securing construction loans and on the borrower's ability to complete projects financed and sell them for amounts anticipated at the time the projects commenced.

#### Commercial Loans

Commercial loans are generally made on a secured basis and are primarily collateralized by equipment, inventory, accounts receivable and/or leases. Commercial loans primarily provide working capital, equipment financing, financing for leasehold improvements and financing for expansion. The Bank offers both term and revolving commercial loans. Term loans have either fixed or adjustable rates of interest and, generally, terms of between two and seven years. Term loans generally amortize during their life, although some loans require a balloon payment at maturity if the amortization exceeds seven years. Revolving commercial lines of credit typically are renewable annually and have a floating rate of interest normally indexed to the prime rate as published in the Wall Street Journal.

Commercial lending generally poses a higher degree of credit risk than real estate lending. Repayment of both secured and unsecured commercial loans depends substantially on the success of the borrower's underlying business, financial condition and cash flows. Unsecured loans generally involve a higher degree of risk of loss than do secured loans because, without collateral, repayment is primarily dependent upon the success of the borrower's business.

Secured commercial loans are generally collateralized by equipment, inventory, accounts receivable and leases. Compared to real estate, such collateral is more difficult to monitor, its value is more difficult to validate, it may depreciate more rapidly and it may not be as readily saleable if repossessed.

#### Consumer Loans

The Bank originates various types of consumer loans, including home equity loans and lines of credit, auto and personal installment loans. Home equity loans and lines of credit are generally secured by second mortgages placed on one-to-four family owner-occupied properties. Home equity loans have fixed interest rates, while home equity lines of credit adjust based on the prime rate as published in the Wall Street Journal. Consumer loans are originated through the branch network with the exception of Home Equity Lines of Credit, which are originated by licensed Mortgage Lending Originator staff.

#### **Credit Risk Management and Asset Quality**

One of the Bank's key objectives is to maintain a high level of asset quality. The Bank utilizes the following general practices to manage credit risk: ensuring compliance with prudent written policies; limiting the amount of credit that individual lenders may extend; establishing a process for credit approval accountability; careful initial underwriting and analysis of borrower, transaction, market and collateral risks; ongoing servicing of individual loans and lending relationships; continuous monitoring and risk rating of the portfolio, market dynamics and the economy; and periodically reevaluating the Bank's strategy and overall exposure as economic, market and other relevant conditions change.

Credit Administration is responsible for determining loan loss reserve adequacy and preparing monthly and quarterly reports regarding the credit quality of the loan portfolio, which are submitted to the Loan Committee to ensure compliance with the credit policy, and managing non-performing and classified assets as well as oversight of all collection activity. On a quarterly basis, the Loan Committee reviews commercial and commercial real estate loans that are risk rated as "Special Mention" or worse, focusing on the current status and strategies to improve the credit.

The Bank's loan review activities are performed by an independent third party loan review firm that evaluates the creditworthiness of borrowers and the appropriateness of the Bank's risk rating classifications. The firm's findings are reported to Credit Administration, Senior

Management, and the Board level Loan and Audit Committees.

### **Trust and Wealth Advisory Services**

The Bank provides a range of fiduciary and trust services including general investment management, wealth advisory services to individuals, families and institutions, and estate administration and settlement services.

### **Securities**

Salisbury's securities portfolio is structured to diversify the earnings, assets and risk structure of Salisbury, provide liquidity consistent with both projected and potential needs, collateralize certain types of deposits, assist with maintaining a satisfactory net interest margin and comply with regulatory capital and liquidity requirements. Types of securities in the portfolio generally include U.S. Government and Agency securities, mortgage-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations and tax exempt municipal bonds.

### **Sources of Funds**

The Bank uses deposits, proceeds from loan and security maturities, repayments and sales, and borrowings to fund lending, investing and general operations. Deposits represent the Bank's primary source of funds.

#### Deposits

The Bank offers a variety of deposit accounts with a range of interest rates and other terms, which are designed to meet customer financial needs. Retail and commercial deposits are primarily received through the Bank's banking offices. Additional depositor related services provided to customers include Landlord/Tenant Lease Security Accounts and Services, Merchant Services, Cash Management (ACH Origination, Wire Transfers and Positive Pay), ATM, Bank-by-Phone, Internet Banking, Internet Bill Pay, Person to Person Payments, Bank to Bank Transfers, Mobile Banking, and Online Financial Management with Account Aggregation Services.

The FDIC provides separate insurance coverage of \$250,000 per depositor for each account ownership category. Deposit flows are significantly influenced by economic conditions, the general level of interest rates and the relative attractiveness of competing deposit and investment alternatives. When determining deposit pricing, the Bank considers strategic objectives, competitive market rates, deposit flows, funding commitments and investment alternatives, FHLBB advance rates and rates on other sources of funds.

National, regional and local economic and credit conditions, changes in competitor money market, savings and time deposit rates, prevailing market interest rates and competing investment alternatives all have a significant impact on the level of the Bank's deposits. Deposit generation is a key focus for the Bank as a source of liquidity and to fund continuing asset growth. Competition for deposits has been, and is expected to, remain strong.

#### Borrowings

The Bank is a member of the FHLBB, which provides credit facilities for regulated, federally insured depository institutions and certain other home financing institutions. Members of the FHLBB are required to own capital stock in the FHLBB and are authorized to apply for advances on the security of their FHLBB stock and certain home mortgages and other assets (principally securities, which are obligations of, or guaranteed by, the United States Government or its agencies) provided certain creditworthiness standards have been met. Under its current credit policies, the FHLBB limits advances based on a member's assets, total borrowings and net worth. Long-term and short-term FHLBB advances are utilized as a source of funding to meet liquidity and planning needs when the cost of these funds is favorable as compared to deposits or alternate funding sources.

Additional funding sources are available through securities sold under agreements to repurchase and the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston.

### **Recent Acquisitions**

On June 6, 2014, the Bank completed its purchase and assumption of the Sharon, Connecticut branch of Union Savings Bank, which included deposits of approximately \$18 million at a premium of 2.32%. Operations of the Bank's existing Sharon, Connecticut branch were consolidated into this new location. On December 5, 2014, the Bank completed its acquisition of all shares of common stock of Riverside Bank of Poughkeepsie, New York, adding four new offices and a strong commercial loan focus to Salisbury's New York market presence. Such transaction was valued at approximately \$27 million. In the merger, Riverside Bank shareholders had a right to receive 1.35 shares of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. common stock for each share of Riverside Bank common stock.

### **Subsidiaries**

Salisbury has one wholly-owned subsidiary, Salisbury Bank and Trust Company. The Bank has two wholly-owned subsidiaries, SBT Mortgage Service Corporation and S.B.T. Realty, Inc. SBT Mortgage Service Corporation is a passive investment company ("PIC") that holds loans collateralized by real estate originated or purchased by the Bank. Income of the PIC and its dividends to Salisbury are exempt from the Connecticut Corporate Business Tax. S.B.T. Realty, Inc. was formed to hold New York state real estate and is presently inactive.

### **Employees**

At December 31, 2014, the Bank had 152 full-time employees and 30 part-time employees. None of the employees were represented by a collective bargaining group. The Bank maintains a comprehensive employee benefit program providing, among other benefits, group medical and dental insurance, life insurance, disability insurance, an ESOP and an employee 401(k) plan. Management considers relations with its employees to be good.

### **Market Area**

Salisbury and the Bank are headquartered in Lakeville, Connecticut, which is located in the northwestern quadrant of Connecticut's Litchfield County. The Bank has a total of thirteen banking offices, four of which are located in Connecticut's Litchfield County; three of which are located in Massachusetts' Berkshire County; five of which are located in New York's Dutchess County, and one of which is located in New York's Orange County. The Bank's primary deposit gathering and lending area consists of the communities and surrounding towns that are served by its branch network in these counties. The Bank also has deposit, lending and trust relationships outside of these areas.

### **Competition**

The Bank faces strong competition in attracting and retaining deposits and in making loans. The primary factors in competing for deposits are interest rates, personalized services, the quality and range of financial services, convenience of office locations, automated services and office hours. Its most direct competition for deposits and loans has come from commercial banks, savings banks and credit unions located in

its market area. Competition for deposits also comes from non-banking companies such as brokerage houses that offer a range of deposit and deposit-like products. Although the Bank expects this continuing competition to have an effect upon the cost of funds, it does not anticipate any substantial adverse effect on maintaining the current deposit base. The Bank is competitive within its market area in the various deposit products it offers to depositors. Due to this fact, management believes the Bank has the ability to maintain its deposit base.

The Bank's competition for real estate loans comes primarily from mortgage banking companies, savings banks, commercial banks, insurance companies, and other institutional lenders. The primary factors in competing for loans are interest rates, loan origination fees, the quality and range of lending services and personalized service. Factors that affect competition include, among others, the general availability of funds and credit, general and local economic conditions, current interest rate levels and volatility in the mortgage markets.

The banking industry is also experiencing rapid changes in technology. In addition to improving customer services, effective use of technology increases efficiency and enables financial institutions to reduce costs. Technological advances are likely to increase competition by enabling more companies to provide cost effective products and services.

## **Regulation and Supervision**

### General

Salisbury is required to file reports and otherwise comply with the rules and regulations of the FRB, the CTDOB, the FDIC, the SEC and NASDAQ.

The Bank is subject to extensive regulation by the CTDOB, as its chartering agency, and by the FDIC, as its deposit insurer. The Bank is required to file reports with, and is periodically examined by, the FDIC and the CTDOB concerning its activities and financial condition. It must obtain regulatory approvals prior to entering into certain transactions, such as mergers.

The following discussion of the laws, regulations and policies material to the operations of Salisbury and the Bank is a summary and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such laws, regulations and policies. Such statutes, regulations and policies are continually under review by Congress and the Connecticut, New York and Massachusetts State Legislatures and federal and state regulatory agencies. Any change in such laws, regulations, or policies could have a material adverse impact on Salisbury or the Bank.

### Bank Holding Company Regulation

#### *SEC and NASDAQ*

Salisbury is subject to the rules and regulations of the SEC and is required to comply with the disclosure and regulatory requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as administered by the SEC. Salisbury's common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the trading symbol "SAL" and, accordingly, Salisbury is also subject to the rules of NASDAQ for listed companies.

#### *Federal Reserve Board Regulation*

Salisbury is a registered bank holding company under the BHCA and is subject to comprehensive regulation and regular examinations by the FRB. The FRB also has extensive enforcement authority over bank holding companies, including, among other things, the ability to assess civil money penalties, to issue cease and desist or removal orders and to require that a holding company divest subsidiaries (including its bank subsidiaries). In general, enforcement actions may be initiated for violations of law and regulations and unsafe or unsound practices.

Under FRB policy, a bank holding company must serve as a source of financial and managerial strength for its subsidiary bank. Under this policy, Salisbury is expected to commit resources to support the Bank. The FRB may require a holding company to contribute additional capital to an undercapitalized subsidiary bank.

Bank holding companies must obtain FRB approval before: (i) acquiring, directly or indirectly, ownership or control of another bank or bank holding company; (ii) acquiring all or substantially all of the assets of another bank or bank holding company; or (iii) merging or consolidating with another bank holding company.

The BHCA also prohibits a bank holding company, with certain exceptions, from acquiring direct or indirect ownership or control of any company, which is not a bank or bank holding company, or from engaging directly or indirectly in activities other than those of banking, managing or controlling banks, or providing services for its subsidiaries. The principal exceptions to these prohibitions involve certain non-bank activities, which, by statute or by FRB regulation or order, have been identified as activities closely related to the business of banking or managing or controlling banks. The list of activities permitted by the FRB includes, among other things: (i) operating a savings institution, mortgage company, finance company, credit card company or factoring company; (ii) performing certain data processing operations; (iii) providing certain investment and financial advice; (iv) underwriting and acting as an insurance agent for certain types of credit-related insurance; (v) leasing property on a full-payout, non-operating basis; (vi) selling money orders; (vii) real estate and personal property appraising; (viii) providing tax planning and preparation services; (ix) financing and investing in certain community development activities; and (x) subject to certain limitations, providing securities brokerage services for customers.

#### *Connecticut Bank Holding Company Regulation*

Salisbury is also subject to Connecticut banking law applicable to Connecticut bank holding companies. Under Connecticut banking law, no person may acquire beneficial ownership of more than 10% of any class of voting securities of a Connecticut-chartered bank, or any bank holding company of such a bank, without prior notification to, and lack of disapproval by, the CTDOB. The CTDOB will disapprove the acquisition if the bank or holding company to be acquired has been in existence for less than five years, unless the CTDOB waives this five-year restriction, or if the acquisition would result in the acquirer controlling 30% or more of the total amount of deposits in insured depository institutions in Connecticut. Similar restrictions apply to any person who holds in excess of 10% of any such class and desires to increase its holdings to 25% or more of such class.

### *Dividends*

Salisbury's dividends to shareholders are substantially dependent upon Salisbury's receipt of dividends from the Bank. The FRB has issued a policy statement on the payment of cash dividends by bank holding companies, which expresses the FRB's view that a bank holding company should be a "source of strength" to its bank subsidiary and should pay cash dividends only to the extent that the holding company's net income for the past year is sufficient to cover both the cash dividends and a rate of earnings retention that is consistent with the holding company's capital needs, asset quality and overall financial condition. The FRB also indicated its view that, generally, it would be inappropriate for a company experiencing serious financial problems to borrow funds to pay dividends. Furthermore, the FRB may prohibit a bank holding company from paying any dividends if the holding company's bank subsidiary is classified as "undercapitalized" or if the dividend would violate applicable law or would be an unsafe or unsound banking practice.

### *Financial Modernization*

GLBA permits greater affiliation among banks, securities firms, insurance companies, and other companies under a type of financial services company known as a "financial holding company." A financial holding company essentially is a bank holding company with expanded powers. Financial holding companies are authorized by statute to engage in a number of financial activities previously impermissible for bank holding companies, including securities underwriting, dealing and market making; sponsoring mutual funds and investment companies; insurance underwriting and agency; and merchant banking activities. The act also permits the FRB and the Treasury to authorize additional activities for financial holding companies if they are "financial in nature" or "incidental" to financial activities. A bank holding company may become a financial holding company if each of its subsidiary banks is "well capitalized" and "well managed" as defined in the FRB's Regulation Y, and has at least a "satisfactory" Community Reinvestment Act rating. A financial holding company must provide notice to the FRB within 30 days after commencing activities previously determined to be permissible by statute or by the FRB and the Treasury. Salisbury is a registered financial holding company.

All financial institutions are required to establish policies and procedures with respect to the ability of the Bank to share nonpublic customer data with nonaffiliated parties and to protect customer data from unauthorized access. The Bank has developed policies and procedures, and believes it is in compliance with all privacy, information sharing, and notification provisions of GLBA and the FACT Act.

### Connecticut Banking Laws and Supervision

The Bank is a state-chartered commercial bank under Connecticut law and as such is subject to regulation and examination by the CTDOB. The CTDOB regulates commercial banks, among other financial institutions, for compliance with the laws and regulations of the States of Connecticut, New York and Massachusetts, as well as the appropriate rules and regulations of federal agencies. The approval of the CTDOB is required for, among other things, the establishment of branch offices and business combination transactions. The CTDOB conducts periodic examinations of Connecticut-chartered banks. The FDIC also regulates many of the areas regulated by the CTDOB, and federal law may limit some of the authority provided to Connecticut-chartered banks by Connecticut law.

### *Lending Activities*

Connecticut banking laws grant commercial banks broad lending authority. With certain limited exceptions, total secured and unsecured loans made to any one obligor generally may not exceed 15% of the Bank's equity capital and reserves for loan and lease losses. However, if the loan is fully secured, such limitations generally may be increased by an additional 10%.

### *Dividends*

The Bank may pay cash dividends out of its net profits. For purposes of this restriction, "net profits" represents the remainder of all earnings from current operations. Further, the total amount of all dividends declared by the Bank in any year may not exceed the sum of its net profits for the year in question combined with its retained net profits from the preceding two years, unless the CTDOB approves the larger dividend. Federal law also prevents the Bank from paying dividends or making other capital distributions that would cause it to become "undercapitalized." The FDIC may also limit a bank's ability to pay dividends based upon safety and soundness considerations.

### *Powers*

Connecticut law permits Connecticut banks to sell insurance and fixed and variable-rate annuities if licensed to do so by the Connecticut Insurance Department. With the prior approval of the CTDOB, Connecticut banks are also authorized to engage in a broad range of activities related to the business of banking, or that are financial in nature or that are permitted under the BHCA, other federal statutes, or the regulations promulgated pursuant to these statutes. Connecticut banks generally are also authorized to engage in any activity permitted for a federal bank or upon filing prior written notice of its intention to engage in such activity with the CTDOB, unless the CTDOB disapproves the activity.

### *Assessments*

Connecticut banks are required to pay assessments to the CTDOB based upon a bank's asset size to fund the CTDOB's operations. The assessments are generally made annually.

### *Enforcement Authority*

Under Connecticut law, the CTDOB has extensive enforcement authority over Connecticut banks and, under certain circumstances, affiliated parties, insiders, and agents. The CTDOB's enforcement authority includes cease and desist orders, fines, receivership, conservatorship, removal of officers and directors, emergency closures, dissolution and liquidation.

### New York and Massachusetts Banking Laws and Supervision

Federal and state laws authorize the interstate merger of banks. Among other things, banks may establish new branches on an interstate basis provided that such action is specifically authorized by the law of the host state. The Bank conducts activities and operates branch offices in New York and Massachusetts as well as Connecticut. Generally, with respect to its business in New York and Massachusetts, the Bank may conduct any activity that is authorized under Connecticut law that is permissible for either New York or Massachusetts state banks or for an out-of-state national bank, at its New York and Massachusetts branch offices, respectively. The New York State Superintendent of Banks may exercise regulatory authority with respect to the Bank's New York branch offices. The Bank is subject to certain rules related to community reinvestment, consumer protection, fair lending, establishment of intra-state branches and the conduct of banking activities with respect to its branches located in New York State. The Massachusetts Commissioner of Banks may exercise similar authority, and the Bank



is subject to similar rules under Massachusetts Banking Law with respect to the Bank's Massachusetts branch offices.

#### Federal Regulations

##### *Capital Requirements*

Under FDIC regulations, federally insured state-chartered banks, such as the Bank, that are not members of the Federal Reserve System ("state non-member banks") are required to comply with minimum leverage capital requirements. For most institutions, the minimum leverage capital ratio is not less than 4%. Tier 1 capital is the sum of common shareholders' equity, noncumulative perpetual preferred stock (including any related surplus) and minority investments in certain subsidiaries, less intangible assets (except for certain servicing rights and credit card relationships) and certain other specified items.

The FDIC regulations require state non-member banks to maintain certain levels of regulatory capital in relation to regulatory risk-weighted assets. The ratio of regulatory capital to regulatory risk-weighted assets is referred to as a bank's "risk-based capital ratio." Risk-based capital ratios are determined by allocating assets and specified off-balance sheet items (including recourse obligations, direct credit substitutes and residual interests) to four risk-weighted categories ranging from 0% to 100%, and in some instances 200%, or assets subject to dollar-for-dollar capital requirements, with higher levels of capital being required for the categories perceived as representing greater risk.

To be considered "well capitalized," banks are generally expected to maintain a minimum ratio of total capital to risk-weighted assets of at least 8%, of which at least one-half must be Tier 1 capital. Total capital consists of Tier 1 capital plus Tier 2 or supplementary capital items, which include allowances for loan losses in an amount of up to 1.25% of risk-weighted assets, cumulative preferred stock and certain other capital instruments, and a portion of the net unrealized gain on equity securities. The includable amount of Tier 2 capital cannot exceed the amount of the institution's Tier 1 capital. Banks that engage in specified levels of trading activities are subject to adjustments in their risk based capital calculation to ensure the maintenance of sufficient capital to support market risk.

As a bank holding company, Salisbury is subject to FRB capital adequacy guidelines for bank holding companies similar to those of the FDIC for state-chartered banks.

On July 2, 2013, the Federal Reserve Bank (FRB) approved the final rules implementing the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's capital guidelines for U.S. banks. On July 9, 2013, the FDIC also approved, as an interim final rule, the regulatory capital requirements for U.S. banks, following the actions of the FRB. On April 8, 2014, the FDIC adopted as final its interim final rule, which is identical in substance to the final rules issued by the FRB in July 2013. Under the final rules, minimum requirements will increase for both the quantity and quality of capital held by the Bank. The rules include a new common equity Tier 1 capital risk-weighted assets minimum ratio of 4.5%, raise the minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets from 4.0% to 6.0%, require a minimum ratio of Total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8.0%, and require a minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 4.0%. A new capital conservation buffer, comprised of common equity Tier 1 capital, is also established above the regulatory minimum capital requirements. This capital conservation buffer will be phased in beginning January 1, 2016 at 0.625% of risk-weighted assets and increase each subsequent year by an additional 0.625% until reaching its final level of 2.5% on January 1, 2019. Strict eligibility criteria for regulatory capital instruments were also implemented under the final rules.

The phase-in period for the final rules began for the Bank on January 1, 2015, with full compliance with all of the final rule's requirements phased in over a multi-year schedule and should be fully phased-in by January 1, 2019. Management believes that the Bank's capital levels will remain characterized as "well-capitalized" under the new rules.

##### *Prompt Corrective Regulatory Action*

Federal law requires, among other things, that federal bank regulatory authorities take "prompt corrective action" with respect to banks that do not meet minimum capital requirements. For these purposes, the law establishes five capital categories:

- Well capitalized – at least 5% leverage capital, 6% Tier 1 risk based capital and 10% total risk based capital.
- Adequately capitalized – at least 4% leverage capital, 4% Tier 1 risk based capital and 8% total risk based capital.
- Undercapitalized – less than 4% leverage capital, 4% Tier 1 risk based capital and less than 8% total risk based capital. "Undercapitalized" banks must adhere to growth, capital distribution (including dividend) and other limitations and are required to submit a capital restoration plan. A bank's compliance with such a plan is required to be guaranteed by any company that controls the undercapitalized institution in an amount equal to the lesser of 5% of the institution's total assets when deemed undercapitalized or the amount necessary to achieve the status of adequately capitalized.
- Significantly undercapitalized – less than 3% leverage capital, 3% Tier 1 risk based capital and less than 6% total risk-based capital. "Significantly undercapitalized" banks must comply with one or more of a number of additional restrictions, including but not limited to an order by the FDIC to sell sufficient voting stock to become adequately capitalized, requirements to reduce total assets, cease receipt of deposits from correspondent banks or dismiss directors or officers, and restrictions on interest rates paid on deposits, compensation of executive officers and capital distributions by the parent holding company.
- Critically undercapitalized – less than 2% tangible capital. "Critically undercapitalized" institutions are subject to additional measures including, subject to a narrow exception, the appointment of a receiver or conservator within 270 days after it obtains such status.

As of December 31, 2014, the Bank was "well capitalized."

##### *Transactions with Affiliates*

Under federal law, transactions between depository institutions and their affiliates are governed by Sections 23A and 23B of the FRA. In a holding company context, at a minimum, the parent holding company of a bank and any companies which are controlled by such parent holding company are affiliates of the bank. Generally, Sections 23A and 23B are intended to protect insured depository institutions from suffering losses arising from transactions with non-insured affiliates, by limiting the extent to which a bank or its subsidiaries may engage in covered transactions with any one affiliate and with all affiliates of the bank in the aggregate, and by requiring that such transactions be on terms that are consistent with safe and sound banking practices.

The FRA and Regulation O restrict loans to directors, executive officers, and principal shareholders ("insiders"). Loans to insiders and their related interests may not exceed, together with all other outstanding loans to such persons and affiliated entities, the institution's total capital and surplus. Loans to insiders above specified amounts must receive the prior approval of the board of directors and must be made on terms substantially the same as offered in comparable transactions to other persons. The FRA imposes additional limitations on loans to executive

officers.

#### *Enforcement*

The FDIC has extensive enforcement authority over insured banks, including the Bank. This enforcement authority includes, among other things, the ability to assess civil money penalties, issue cease and desist orders and remove directors and officers. In general, these enforcement actions may be initiated in response to violations of laws and regulations and unsafe or unsound practices.

#### Standards for Safety and Soundness

The FDIC, together with the other federal bank regulatory agencies, prescribe standards of safety and soundness by regulations or guidelines, relating generally to operations and management, asset growth, asset quality, earnings, stock valuation and compensation. The federal bank regulatory agencies have adopted a set of guidelines prescribing safety and soundness standards, which establish general standards relating to internal controls and information systems, internal audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate exposure, asset growth, and compensation, fees and benefits. In general, the guidelines require, among other things, appropriate systems and practices to identify and manage the risks and exposures specified in the guidelines. The guidelines prohibit excessive compensation as an unsafe and unsound practice and describe compensation as excessive when the amounts paid are unreasonable or disproportionate to the services performed by an executive officer, employee, director or principal shareholder. In addition, the federal bank regulatory agencies adopted regulations that authorize, but do not require, the agencies to order an institution that has been given notice that it is not satisfying the safety and soundness guidelines to submit a compliance plan. The federal bank regulatory agencies have also adopted guidelines for asset quality and earning standards. As a state-chartered bank, the Bank is also subject to state statutes, regulations and guidelines relating to safety and soundness, in addition to the federal requirements.

#### Insurance of Deposit Accounts

The Bank's deposit accounts are insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF") of the FDIC up to applicable legal limits (generally, \$250,000 per depositor for each account ownership category and \$250,000 for certain retirement plan accounts) and are subject to deposit insurance assessments. The FDIC insurance coverage limit applies per depositor, per insured depository institution for each account ownership category.

The FDIC utilizes a risk-based assessment system that imposes insurance premiums based upon a risk matrix that takes into account a bank's capital level and supervisory rating. The FDIC assigns an institution to one of the following capital categories based on the institution's financial condition consisting of (1) well capitalized, (2) adequately capitalized or (3) undercapitalized, and one of three supervisory subcategories within each capital group. The supervisory subgroup to which an institution is assigned is based on a supervisory evaluation provided to the FDIC by the institution's primary federal regulator and information which the FDIC determines to be relevant to the institution's financial condition and the risk posed to the deposit insurance funds. An institution's assessment rate depends on the capital category and supervisory category to which it is assigned.

FDIC insured institutions are required to pay assessments to the FDIC to fund the DIF. The Bank's current annual assessment rate is approximately 8 basis points of total assets. Additionally, FDIC insured institutions are required to pay assessments to the FDIC to fund interest payments on bonds issued by The Financing Corporation, an agency of the federal government established to recapitalize the predecessor to the Savings Association Insurance Fund. The assessment rate is adjusted quarterly to reflect changes in the assessment bases of the fund based on quarterly Call Report submissions. From time to time, the FDIC may impose a supplemental special assessment in addition to other special assessments and regular premium rates to replenish the deposit insurance funds during periods of economic difficulty. The amount of an emergency special assessment imposed on a bank will be determined by the FDIC if such amount is necessary to provide sufficient assessment income to repay amounts borrowed from the Treasury; to provide sufficient assessment income to repay obligations issued to and other amounts borrowed from insured depository institutions; or for any other purpose the FDIC may deem necessary.

The FDIC may terminate insurance of deposits, after notice and a hearing, if it finds that the institution is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations, has engaged in unsafe or unsound practices, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by the FDIC. The management of the Bank does not know of any practice, condition or violation that might lead to termination of deposit insurance.

#### The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act")

The Dodd-Frank Act, enacted in July 2010, significantly changed the bank regulatory landscape and has impacted lending, deposit, investment, trading and operating activities of financial institutions and their holding companies. The Dodd-Frank Act revised the statutory authorities governing the FDIC's management of the DIF. The Dodd-Frank Act granted the FDIC new DIF management tools: maintaining a positive fund balance even during a banking crisis and maintaining moderate, steady assessment rates throughout economic and credit cycles.

Among other things, the Dodd-Frank Act: (1) raised the minimum Designated Reserve Ratio (DRR), which the FDIC must set each year, to 1.35% (from the former minimum of 1.15%) and removed the upper limit on the DRR (which was formerly capped at 1.5%) and therefore on the size of the DIF; (2) required that the DIF reserve ratio reach 1.35% by September 30, 2020 (rather than 1.15% by the end of 2016, as formerly required); (3) required that, in setting assessments, the FDIC offset the effect of requiring that the reserve ratio reach 1.35% by September 30, 2020 (rather than 1.15% by the end of 2016) on insured depository institutions with total consolidated assets of less than \$10 billion; (4) eliminated the requirement that the FDIC provide dividends from the Fund when the reserve ratio is between 1.35% and 1.50%; and (5) continued the FDIC's authority to declare dividends when the reserve ratio at the end of a calendar year is at least 1.50%, but granted the FDIC sole discretion in determining whether to suspend or limit the declaration or payment of dividends.

The Dodd-Frank Act also required that the FDIC amend its regulations to redefine the assessment base used for calculating deposit insurance assessments. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, the assessment base must, with some possible exceptions, equal average consolidated total assets minus average tangible equity.

The FDIC amended 12 CFR 327 to implement revisions to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act made by the Dodd-Frank Act by modifying the definition of an institution's deposit insurance assessment base; to change the assessment rate adjustments; to revise the deposit insurance assessment rate schedules in light of the new assessment base and altered adjustments; to implement the Dodd-Frank Act's dividend provisions; to revise the large insured depository institution assessment system to better differentiate for risk and better take into account

losses from large institution failures that the FDIC may incur; and to make technical and other changes to the FDIC's assessment rules. The FDIC Board of Directors adopted the final rule, which redefined the deposit insurance assessment base as required by the Dodd-Frank Act; made changes to assessment rates; implemented the Dodd-Frank Act's DIF dividend provisions; and revised the risk-based assessment system for all large insured depository institutions, generally, those institutions with at least \$10 billion in total assets. Nearly all institutions with assets less than \$10 billion, including the Bank, have benefited from a reduction in their assessments as a result of this final rule.

The Dodd-Frank Act requires publicly traded companies to give shareholders a non-binding vote of executive compensation at least every three (3) years. The legislation also authorizes the SEC to prohibit broker discretion on any voting on election of directors, executive compensation matters, and any other significant matter.

The Dodd-Frank Act also adopts various mortgage lending and predatory lending provisions and requires loan originators to retain 5% of any loan sold and securitized, unless it is a "qualified residential mortgage," which includes standard 30 and 15-year fixed rate loans.

#### Consumer Protection and the Financial Protection Bureau

The Dodd-Frank Act created the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB"). As required by the Dodd-Frank Act, jurisdiction for all existing consumer protection laws and regulations has been transferred to the CFPB. In addition, the CFPB is granted authority to promulgate new consumer protection regulations for banks and nonbank financial firms offering consumer financial services or products to ensure that consumers are protected from "unfair, deceptive, or abusive" acts or practices.

Salisbury is subject to a number of federal and state laws designed to protect borrowers and promote lending to various sectors of the economy and population. These laws include the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, various state law counterparts, and the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010, which constitutes part of the Dodd-Frank Act and establishes the CFPB, as described above.

In 2013, the CFPB issued a final rule implementing the ability-to-repay and qualified mortgage ("QM") provisions of the Truth in Lending Act, as amended by the Dodd-Frank Act (the "QM Rule"). The ability-to-repay provision requires creditors to make reasonable, good faith determinations that borrowers are able to repay their mortgages before extending the credit based on a number of factors and consideration of financial information about the borrower from reasonably reliable third-party documents. Under the Dodd-Frank Act and the QM Rule, loans meeting the definition of "qualified mortgage" are entitled to a presumption that the lender satisfied the ability-to-repay requirements. The presumption is a conclusive presumption/safe harbor for prime loans meeting the QM requirements and a rebuttable presumption for higher-priced/subprime loans meeting the QM requirements. The definition of a "qualified mortgage" incorporates the statutory requirements, such as not allowing negative amortization or terms longer than 30 years. The QM Rule also adds an explicit maximum 43% debt-to-income ratio for borrowers if the loan is to meet the QM definition.

#### Federal Reserve System

All depository institutions must hold a percentage of certain types of deposits as reserves. Reserve requirements currently are assessed on the depository institution's net transaction accounts (mostly checking accounts). Depository institutions must also regularly submit deposit reports of their deposits and other reservable liabilities.

For net transaction accounts in 2014, the first \$13.3 million (which may be adjusted by the FRB) will be exempt from reserve requirements. A 3% reserve ratio will be assessed on net transaction accounts over \$13.3 million up to and including \$89.0 million (which may be adjusted by the FRB). A 10% reserve ratio will be assessed on net transaction accounts in excess of \$89.0 million (which may be adjusted by the FRB). The Bank is in compliance with these requirements.

#### Federal Home Loan Bank System

The Bank is a member of the Boston region of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, which consists of 12 regional Federal Home Loan Banks. The FHLBB provides a central credit facility primarily for member institutions. Member institutions are required to acquire and hold shares of capital stock in the FHLBB calculated periodically based primarily on its level of borrowings from the FHLBB. The Bank was in compliance with this requirement. At December 31, 2014, the Bank had FHLBB stock of \$3.5 million and FHLBB advances of \$28.8 million.

No market exists for shares of the FHLBB and therefore, they are carried at par value. FHLBB stock may be redeemed at par value five years following termination of FHLBB membership, subject to limitations which may be imposed by the FHLBB or its regulator, the Federal Housing Finance Board, to maintain capital adequacy of the FHLBB. While the Bank currently has no intentions to terminate its FHLBB membership, the ability to redeem its investment in FHLBB stock would be subject to the conditions imposed by the FHLBB.

#### Small Business Lending Fund

Treasury's SBLF program is a \$30 billion fund established under the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 to encourage lending to small businesses by providing Tier 1 capital to qualified community banks with assets of less than \$10 billion.

Salisbury elected to participate in Treasury's SBLF program and on August 25, 2011, Salisbury sold to the Secretary of the Treasury \$16 million of its Series B Preferred Stock under the SBLF program, and simultaneously repurchased all of its Series A Preferred Stock sold to the Treasury in 2009 under the Capital Purchase Program, a part of TARP. All of the proceeds from the sale of its Series B Preferred Stock are treated as Tier 1 Capital for regulatory purposes.

The Series B Preferred Stock pays noncumulative dividends. The dividend rate on the Series B Preferred Stock for the initial ten quarterly dividend periods, commencing with the period ended September 30, 2011 and ending with the period ended December 31, 2013, is determined each quarter based on the increase in the Bank's Qualified Small Business Lending over a baseline amount. The dividend rate for the quarterly period ended December 31, 2014 was 1.0%. For the eleventh quarterly dividend payment through four and one-half years after its issuance, the dividend rate on the Series B Preferred Stock will be 1.0%. Commencing with the second quarter of 2016, four and one-half years from its issuance, the dividend rate will be fixed at 9.0% per annum. The Series B Preferred Stock is non-voting, other than voting rights on matters that could adversely affect the Series B Preferred Stock. The Series B Preferred Stock is redeemable at any time at one hundred percent of the issue price plus any accrued and unpaid dividends.

#### Other Regulations

##### *Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*

The stated goals of SOX are to increase corporate responsibility, to provide for enhanced penalties for accounting and auditing improprieties

at publicly traded companies and to protect investors by improving the accuracy and reliability of corporate disclosures pursuant to the securities laws.

SOX includes very specific disclosure requirements and corporate governance rules, requires the SEC and securities exchanges to adopt extensive additional disclosure, corporate governance and other related rules, and mandates further studies of certain issues by the SEC and the Comptroller General. SOX represents significant federal involvement in matters traditionally left to state regulatory systems, such as the regulation of the accounting profession, and to state corporate law, such as the relationship between a board of directors and management and between a board of directors and its committees.

SOX addresses, among other matters, audit committees; certification of financial statements and internal controls by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer; the forfeiture of bonuses or other incentive-based compensation and profits from the sale of an issuer's securities by directors and senior officers in the twelve-month period following initial publication of any financial statements that later require restatement; a prohibition on insider trading during pension plan black-out periods; disclosure of off-balance sheet transactions; a prohibition on certain loans to directors and officers; expedited filing requirements for Forms 4; disclosure of a code of ethics and filing a Form 8-K for significant changes or waivers of such code; "real time" filing of periodic reports; the formation of a public company accounting oversight board; auditor independence; and various increased criminal penalties for violations of securities laws. The SEC has enacted rules to implement various provisions of SOX.

#### **USA PATRIOT Act**

Under the USA PATRIOT Act, all financial institutions are required to take certain measures to identify their customers, prevent money laundering, monitor customer transactions and report suspicious activity to U.S. law enforcement agencies. Financial institutions also are required to respond to requests for information from federal banking regulatory authorities and law enforcement agencies. Information sharing among financial institutions for the above purposes is encouraged by an exemption granted to complying financial institutions from the privacy provisions of GLBA and other privacy laws. Financial institutions that hold correspondent accounts for foreign banks or provide private banking services to foreign individuals are required to take measures to avoid dealing with certain foreign individuals or entities, including foreign banks with profiles that raise money laundering concerns, and are prohibited from dealing with foreign "shell banks" and persons from jurisdictions of particular concern. The primary federal banking regulators and the Secretary of the Treasury have adopted regulations to implement several of these provisions. All financial institutions are also required to establish internal anti-money laundering programs. The effectiveness of a financial institution in combating money laundering activities is a factor to be considered in any application submitted by the financial institution under the Bank Merger Act or the BHCA. Salisbury has in place a Bank Secrecy Act and USA PATRIOT Act compliance program, and engages in very few transactions of any kind with foreign financial institutions or foreign persons.

#### **Community Reinvestment Act and Fair Lending Laws**

Salisbury has a responsibility under the CRA to help meet the credit needs of our communities, including low and moderate-income neighborhoods. The CRA does not establish specific lending requirements or programs for financial institutions nor does it limit an institution's discretion to develop the types of products and services that it believes are best suited to its particular community, consistent with the CRA. In connection with its examination, the FDIC assesses the Bank's record of compliance with the CRA. In addition, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and the Fair Housing Act prohibit discrimination in lending practices on the basis of characteristics specified in those statutes. The Bank's failure to comply with the provisions of the CRA could, at a minimum, result in regulatory restrictions on our activities. The Bank's failure to comply with the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and the Fair Housing Act could result in enforcement actions against the Bank by the FDIC as well as other federal regulatory agencies and the Department of Justice. The Bank's most recent FDIC CRA rating was "satisfactory."

#### **The Electronic Funds Transfer Act, Regulation E and Related Laws**

The Electronic Funds Transfer Act (the "EFTA") provides a basic framework for establishing the rights, liabilities, and responsibilities of consumers who use electronic funds transfer ("EFT") systems. The EFTA is implemented by the Federal Reserve's Regulation E, which governs transfers initiated through ATMs, point-of-sale terminals, payroll cards, automated clearing house ("ACH") transactions, telephone bill-payment plans, or remote banking services. Regulation E requires consumers to opt in (affirmatively consent) to participation in a bank's overdraft service program for ATM and one-time debit card transactions before overdraft fees may be assessed on the consumer's account. Notice of the opt-in right must be provided to all new customers who are consumers, and the customer's affirmative consent must be obtained, before charges may be assessed on the consumer's account for paying such overdrafts.

Regulation E also provides bank customers with an ongoing right to revoke consent to participation in an overdraft service program for ATM and one-time debit card transactions and prohibits banks from conditioning the payment of overdrafts for checks, ACH transactions, or other types of transactions that overdraw the consumer's account on the consumer's opting into an overdraft service for ATM and one-time debit card transactions. For customers who do not affirmatively consent to overdraft service for ATM and one-time debit card transactions, a bank must provide those customers with the same account terms, conditions, and features that it provides to consumers who do affirmatively consent, except for the overdraft service for ATM and one-time debit card transactions. Salisbury does not allow consumers to opt in, as one time point-of-sale or ATM transactions cannot overdraw an account in which an overdraft fee is assessed.

#### **Impact of Inflation and Changing Prices**

The Consolidated Financial Statements and their Notes presented within this document have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, which require the measurement of financial position and operating results in terms of historical dollar amounts without considering changes in the relative purchasing power of money over time due to inflation. The impact of inflation is reflected in the increased cost of Salisbury's operations. Unlike the assets and liabilities of industrial companies, nearly all of the assets and liabilities of Salisbury are monetary in nature. As a result, interest rates have a greater impact on Salisbury's performance than do the effects of general levels of inflation. Interest rates do not necessarily move in the same direction or to the same extent as the prices of goods and services.

#### **Availability of Securities and Exchange Commission Filings**

Salisbury makes available free of charge on its website ([www.salisburybank.com](http://www.salisburybank.com)) a link to its annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as soon as practicable after such reports are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. Such reports filed with the SEC are also available on its website ([www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov)). The public may also read and copy any materials filed with the SEC at the SEC's



Public Reference Room, 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. Information about accessing company filings can be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330. Information on Salisbury's website is not incorporated by reference into this report. Investors are encouraged to access these reports and the other information about Salisbury's business and operations on its website. Copies of these filings may also be obtained from Salisbury free of charge upon request.

### Guide 3 Statistical Disclosure by Bank Holding Companies

The following information required by Securities Act Guide 3 "Statistical Disclosure by Bank Holding Companies" is located on the pages noted below.

	Page
I. Distribution of Assets, Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity; Interest Rates and Interest Differential .....	19-20
II. Investment Portfolio.....	25-26, 52-54
III. Loan Portfolio .....	26-32, 55-64
IV. Summary of Loan Loss Experience.....	21-23, 61-64
V. Deposits.....	32, 66
VI. Return on Equity and Assets .....	17
VII. Short-Term Borrowings.....	32, 67

### Item 1A. RISK FACTORS

Salisbury is the registered bank holding company for the Bank, its wholly-owned subsidiary. Salisbury's activity is currently limited to the holding of the Bank's outstanding capital stock, and the Bank is Salisbury's primary investment.

An investment in Salisbury common stock entails certain risks. Salisbury considers the most significant factors affecting risk in Salisbury common stock as those that are set forth below. These are not the only risks of an investment in Salisbury common stock, and none of the factors set forth below relates to the personal circumstances of individual investors. Investors should read this entire Form 10-K, as well as other documents and exhibits that are incorporated by reference in the 10-K and that have been filed with the SEC, in order to better understand these risks and to evaluate investment in Salisbury common stock.

#### Changes in interest rates and spreads could have a negative impact on earnings.

Salisbury's earnings and financial condition are dependent to a large degree upon net interest income, which is the difference between interest earned from loans and investments and interest paid on deposits and borrowings. The narrowing of interest rate spreads, meaning the difference between interest rates earned on loans and investments, and the interest rates paid on deposits and borrowings, could adversely affect Salisbury's earnings and financial condition. Salisbury cannot predict with certainty or control changes in interest rates. Global, national, regional, and local economic conditions and the policies of regulatory authorities, including monetary policies of the FRB, affect interest income and interest expense. Salisbury has ongoing policies and procedures designed to manage the risks associated with changes in market interest rates.

However, changes in interest rates still may have an adverse effect on Salisbury's profitability. For example, high interest rates could also affect the volume of loans that Salisbury originates, because higher rates could cause customers to apply for fewer mortgages, or cause depositors to shift funds from accounts that have a comparatively lower rate, to accounts with a higher rate or experience customer attrition due to competitor pricing or disintermediation. If the cost of interest-bearing deposits increases at a rate greater than the yields on interest-earning assets increase, net interest income will be negatively affected. Changes in the asset and liability mix may also affect net interest income. Similarly, lower interest rates cause higher yielding assets to prepay and floating or adjustable rate assets to reset to lower rates. If Salisbury is not able to reduce its funding costs sufficiently, due to either competitive factors or the maturity schedule of existing liabilities, then Salisbury's net interest margin will decline.

#### Weakness in the markets for residential or commercial real estate, including the secondary residential mortgage loan markets, could reduce Salisbury's net income and profitability.

Declines in home prices, increases in delinquency and default rates, and constrained secondary credit markets affect the mortgage industry generally. Salisbury's financial results may be adversely affected by changes in real estate values. Decreases in real estate values could adversely affect the value of property used as collateral for loans and investments. If poor economic conditions result in decreased demand for real estate loans, Salisbury's net income and profits may decrease.

Weakness in the secondary market for residential lending could have an adverse impact upon Salisbury's profitability. The effects of ongoing mortgage market challenges, combined with the ongoing correction in residential real estate market prices and reduced levels of home sales, could result in further price reductions in single family home values, adversely affecting the value of collateral securing mortgage loans held, mortgage loan originations and gains on sale of mortgage loans. Declines in real estate values and home sales volumes, and financial stress on borrowers as a result of job losses, or other factors, could have further adverse effects on borrowers that result in higher delinquencies and greater charge-offs in future periods beyond that which is provided for in Salisbury's allowance for loan losses, which would adversely affect Salisbury's financial condition or results of operations.

#### Fluctuations in economic conditions and collateral values could impact the adequacy of Salisbury's allowance for loan losses.

Salisbury's business is subject to periodic fluctuations based on national and local economic conditions. These fluctuations are not predictable, cannot be controlled and may have a material adverse impact on Salisbury's operations and financial condition. For example, declines in housing activity including declines in building permits, housing sales and home prices may make it more difficult for Salisbury's borrowers to sell their homes or refinance their debt. Slow sales could strain the resources of real estate developers and builders. The ongoing economic uncertainty has affected employment levels and could impact the ability of Salisbury's borrowers to service their debt. Bank regulatory agencies also periodically review Salisbury's allowance for loan losses and may require an increase in the provision for credit losses or the recognition of further loan charge-offs, based on judgments different than those of management. In addition, if charge-offs in future periods exceed the allowance for loan losses Salisbury will need additional provisions to increase the allowance for loan losses. Any increases in the allowance for loan losses will result in a decrease in net income and, possibly, capital, and may have a material adverse

effect on Salisbury's financial condition and results of operations. Salisbury may suffer higher loan losses as a result of these factors and the resulting impact on its borrowers.

**Credit market conditions may impact Salisbury's investments.**

Significant credit market anomalies may impact the valuation and liquidity of Salisbury's investment securities. Illiquidity could reduce the market value of Salisbury's investments, even those with no apparent credit exposure. The valuation of Salisbury's investments requires judgment and as market conditions change investment values may also change.

**If all, or a significant portion, of the unrealized losses in Salisbury's portfolio of investment securities was determined to be other-than-temporarily impaired, Salisbury would recognize a material charge to its earnings and its capital ratios would be adversely impacted.**

As of December 31, 2014, Salisbury had \$2.1 million of after-tax unrealized gains associated with its portfolio of securities available-for-sale, compared with \$0.4 million of after-tax unrealized gains at December 31, 2013. Fair values of securities are supplied by third-party sources.

Management must assess whether unrealized losses are other-than-temporary and relies on data supplied by third-party sources to do so. The determination of whether a decline in fair value is other-than-temporary considers numerous factors, many of which involve significant judgment.

To the extent that any portion of the unrealized losses in Salisbury's portfolio of investment securities is determined to be other-than-temporarily impaired, Salisbury will recognize a charge to its earnings in the quarter during which such determination is made and its earnings and capital ratios will be adversely impacted. Salisbury did not recognize any other-than-temporary impairment losses in 2014.

**If the goodwill that Salisbury has recorded in connection with its acquisitions becomes impaired, it could have a negative impact on Salisbury's profitability.**

Applicable accounting standards require that the purchase method of accounting be used for all business combinations. Under purchase accounting, if the purchase price of an acquired company exceeds the fair value of the acquired company's net assets, the excess is carried on the acquirer's balance sheet as goodwill. At December 31, 2014, Salisbury had \$12.6 million of goodwill on its balance sheet. Salisbury must evaluate goodwill for impairment at least annually. Write-downs of the amount of any impairment, if necessary, are to be charged to the results of operations in the period in which the impairment occurs. There can be no assurance that future evaluations of goodwill will not result in findings of impairment and related write-downs, which may have a material adverse effect on Salisbury's financial condition and results of operations.

**Salisbury's ability to pay dividends substantially depends upon its receipt of dividends from the Bank.**

Cash dividends from the Bank and Salisbury's liquid assets are the principal sources of funds for paying cash dividends on Salisbury's common stock and preferred stock. Unless Salisbury receives dividends from the Bank or chooses to use its liquid assets, it may not be able to pay dividends. Salisbury must pay dividends on its preferred stock before it may pay dividends on its common stock. The Bank's ability to pay dividends to Salisbury is subject to its condition and profitability as well as its regulatory requirements.

**Strong competition within Salisbury's market areas may limit growth and profitability.**

Competition in the banking and financial services industry is intense. Salisbury competes with commercial banks, savings institutions, mortgage brokerage firms, credit unions, finance companies, mutual funds, insurance companies, and brokerage and investment banking firms operating locally and elsewhere. As Salisbury grows, it may expand into contiguous market areas where it may not be as well-known as other institutions that have been operating in those areas for some time. In addition, larger banking institutions may become increasingly active in Salisbury's market areas, may have substantially greater resources and lending limits and may offer certain services that Salisbury does not, or cannot efficiently, provide. Salisbury's profitability depends upon its continued ability to successfully compete in its market areas. The greater resources and deposit and loan products offered by some competitors may limit its ability to grow profitably.

**Salisbury and the Bank are subject to extensive federal and state regulation and supervision.**

Salisbury and the Bank are subject to extensive federal and state regulation and supervision. Banking regulations are primarily intended to protect depositors' funds, federal deposit insurance funds and the banking system as a whole, not shareholders. These regulations affect Salisbury's lending practices, capital structure, investment practices, and dividend policy and growth, among other things. State and federal legislatures and regulatory agencies continually review banking laws, regulations and policies for possible changes. Changes to statutes, regulations or regulatory policies, including changes in interpretation or implementation of statutes, regulations or policies, could affect Salisbury in substantial and unpredictable ways. Such changes could subject Salisbury to additional costs, limit the types of financial services and products it may offer and/or increase the ability of non-banks to offer competing financial services and products, among other things. Failure to comply with laws, regulations or policies could result in sanctions by regulatory agencies, civil money penalties and/or reputation damage, which could have a material adverse effect on Salisbury's business, financial condition and results of operations. While Salisbury has policies and procedures designed to prevent any such violations, there can be no assurance that such violations will not occur. See the section captioned "Regulation and Supervision" in Item 1 of this report for further information.

**Salisbury's stock price may be volatile.**

Salisbury's stock is actively traded and its stock price may fluctuate widely in response to a variety of factors including:

- Actual or anticipated variations in quarterly operating results
- Recommendations by securities analysts
- New technology used, or services offered, by competitors
- Significant acquisitions or business combinations, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments by or involving Salisbury or Salisbury's competitors
- Failure to integrate acquisitions or realize anticipated benefits from acquisitions
- Operating and stock price performance of other companies that investors deem comparable to Salisbury
- News reports relating to trends, concerns and other issues in the financial services industry
- Changes in government regulations
- Geopolitical conditions such as acts or threats of terrorism or military conflicts

- Changes in the economic environment of the market areas the Bank serves

General market fluctuations, industry factors and general economic and political conditions and events, such as economic slowdowns or recessions, interest rate changes, credit loss trends or currency fluctuations could also cause Salisbury's stock price to decrease regardless of Salisbury's operating results.

**Salisbury's ability to attract and retain skilled personnel may impact its success.**

Salisbury's success depends, in large part, on its ability to attract and retain key people. Competition for people with specialized knowledge and skills can be intense and Salisbury may not be able to hire people or to retain them. The unexpected loss of services of one or more of Salisbury's key personnel could have a material adverse impact on the business because of their skills, knowledge of the market, years of industry experience and the difficulty of promptly finding qualified replacement personnel.

**Salisbury continually encounters technological change.**

The financial services industry is continually undergoing rapid technological change with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services. The effective use of technology can increase efficiency and enable financial institutions to better serve customers and to reduce costs. However, some new technologies needed to compete effectively result in incremental operating costs. Salisbury's future success depends, in part, upon its ability to address the needs of its customers by using technology to provide products and services that will satisfy customer demands, as well as to create additional efficiencies in operations. Many of Salisbury's competitors have substantially greater resources to invest in technological improvements. Salisbury may not be able to effectively implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing these products and services to its customers. Failure to successfully keep pace with technological change affecting the financial services industry could have a material adverse impact on Salisbury's business and, in turn, its financial condition and results of operations.

**A failure involving controls and procedures may have an adverse effect on Salisbury.**

Management regularly reviews and updates Salisbury's internal controls, disclosure controls and procedures, and corporate governance policies and procedures. Any system of controls, however well designed and operated, is based in part on certain assumptions and can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurances that the objectives of the system are met. Any failure or circumvention of the controls and procedures or failure to comply with regulations related to controls and procedures could have a material adverse effect on Salisbury's business, results of operations and financial condition.

**If customer information was to be misappropriated and used fraudulently, Salisbury could be exposed to potential liability and reputation risk.**

Risk of theft of customer information resulting from security breaches by third parties exposes banks to reputation risk and potential monetary loss. Like other financial institutions, Salisbury has exposure to fraudulent misuse of its customers' personal information resulting from its general business operations through loss or theft of the information and through misappropriation of information by third parties in connection with customer use of financial instruments, such as debit cards.

In addition, Salisbury relies upon a variety of computing platforms and networks over the internet for the purposes of data processing, communications and information exchange. Despite the safeguards instituted by Salisbury, any system is susceptible to a breach of security. In addition, Salisbury relies on the services of a variety of third party vendors to meet Salisbury's data processing and communication needs. The occurrence of any failures, interruptions or security breaches of Salisbury's information systems or that of its vendors could damage Salisbury's reputation, result in a loss of customer business or expose Salisbury to civil litigation and possible financial loss. Such costs and/or losses could materially impact Salisbury's earnings.

**Changes in accounting standards can materially impact Salisbury's financial statements.**

Salisbury's accounting policies and methods are fundamental to how Salisbury records and reports its financial condition and results of operations. From time to time, the Financial Accounting Standards Board or regulatory authorities change the financial accounting and reporting standards that govern the preparation of Salisbury's financial statements. These changes can be hard to predict and can materially impact how it records and reports its financial condition and results of operations. In some cases, it could be required to apply a new or revised standard retroactively, resulting in Salisbury restating prior period financial statements.

**Changes and interpretations of tax laws and regulations may adversely impact Salisbury's financial statements.**

Local, state or federal tax authorities may interpret tax laws and regulations differently than Salisbury and challenge tax positions that Salisbury has taken on its tax returns. This may result in the disallowance of deductions or differences in the timing of deductions and result in the payment of additional taxes, interest or penalties that could materially affect Salisbury's performance.

**Unprecedented disruption and significantly increased risk in the financial markets may impact Salisbury.**

The banking industry has experienced unprecedented turmoil over recent years as some of the world's major financial institutions collapsed, were seized or were forced into mergers as the credit markets tightened and the economy headed into a recession. Measures taken by the Government in an effort to stabilize the economy may have unintended consequences, and there can be no assurance that Salisbury will not be impacted by current market uncertainty in a way it cannot currently predict or mitigate.

**The risks presented by recent or future acquisitions could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.**

Our business strategy has included, and may continue to include, growth through acquisition from time to time. Any recent and future acquisitions will be accompanied by the risks commonly encountered in acquisitions. These risks may include, among other things: our ability to realize anticipated cost savings; the difficulty of integrating operations and personnel; the loss of key employees; the potential disruption of our or the acquired company's ongoing business in such a way that could result in decreased revenues; the inability of our management to maximize our financial and strategic position; the inability to maintain uniform standards, controls, procedures and policies; and the impairment of relationships with the acquired company's employees and customers as a result of changes in ownership and management.

**Item 1B. UNRESOLVED SEC STAFF COMMENTS**

None.

**Item 2. PROPERTIES**

Salisbury does not own or lease any properties. The properties described below are owned or leased by the Bank.

The Bank conducts its business at its main office, located at 5 Bissell Street, Lakeville, Connecticut, and through twelve full service branch offices located in Canaan, Salisbury and Sharon, Connecticut; Great Barrington, South Egremont and Sheffield, Massachusetts; and Dover Plains, Fishkill, Millerton, Newburgh, Poughkeepsie, and Red Oaks Mill, New York. The Bank's trust and wealth advisory services division is located in a separate building adjacent to the main office of the Bank in Lakeville, Connecticut. The Bank owns its main office and five of its branch offices and currently leases seven branch offices.

The Company acquired one branch in Sharon, Connecticut from Union Savings Bank on June 6, 2014, and acquired four branches from Riverside Bank on December 5, 2014.

For additional information, see Note 7, "Bank Premises and Equipment," and Note 18, "Commitments and Contingent Liabilities" to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table includes all property owned or leased by the Bank, but does not include Other Real Estate Owned.

Offices	Location	Owned/Leased	Lease expiration
Main Office	5 Bissell Street, Lakeville, CT	Owned	-
Trust and Wealth Advisory Services Division	19 Bissell Street, Lakeville, CT	Owned	-
Salisbury Office	18 Main Street, Salisbury, CT	Owned	-
Sharon Office	5 Gay Street, Sharon, CT	Leased	03/31/21
Canaan Operations	94 Main Street, Canaan, CT	Owned	-
Canaan Office	100 Main Street, Canaan, CT	Owned	-
South Egremont Office	51 Main Street, South Egremont, MA	Leased	9/10/16
Sheffield Office	640 North Main, Street, Sheffield, MA	Owned	-
Gt. Barrington Office	210 Main Street, Gt. Barrington, MA	Leased	4/30/29
Millerton Office	87 Main Street, Millerton, NY	Owned	-
Poughkeepsie Office	11 Garden Street, Poughkeepsie, NY	Owned	-
Fishkill Office	1004 Main Street, Fishkill, NY	Leased	12/31/20
Red Oaks Mill Office	2064 New Hackensack Road, Poughkeepsie, NY	Leased	7/31/23
Newburgh Office	52 Route 17K, Newburgh, NY	Leased	3/31/18
Dover Plains Office	5 Dover Village Plaza, Dover Plains, NY	Leased	8/01/17

**Item 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

The Bank is involved in various claims and legal proceedings, which are not material, arising in the ordinary course of business.

As previously disclosed, the Bank, individually and in its capacity as a former Co-Trustee of the Erling C. Christophersen Revocable Trust (the "Trust"), was named as a defendant in litigation filed in the Connecticut Complex Litigation Docket in Stamford, captioned John Christophersen v. Erling Christophersen, et al., X08-CV-08-5009597S (the "First Action"). The Bank also was a counterclaim-defendant in related mortgage foreclosure litigation in the Connecticut Complex Litigation Docket in Stamford, captioned Salisbury Bank and Trust Company v. Erling C. Christophersen, et al., X08-CV-10-6005847-S (the "Foreclosure Action," together with the First Action, the "Actions"). The other parties to the Actions were John R. Christophersen; Erling C. Christophersen, individually and as Co-Trustee of the Trust; Bonnie Christophersen and Elena Dreiske, individually and as Co-Trustees of the Mildred B. Blount Testamentary Trust; People's United Bank; Law Offices of Gary Oberst, P.C.; Rhoda Rudnick; and Hinckley Allen & Snyder LLP.

The Actions involved a dispute over title to certain real property located in Westport, Connecticut that was conveyed by Erling Christophersen, as grantor, to the Trust on or about August 8, 2007. Subsequent to this conveyance, the Bank loaned \$3, 387,000 to the Trust, which was secured by a commercial mortgage in favor of the Bank on the Westport property. This mortgage is the subject of the Foreclosure Action brought by the Bank.

As previously disclosed, John R. Christophersen claimed an interest in the Westport real property transferred to the Trust and sought to quiet title to the property and to recover money damages from the defendants for the alleged wrongful divestiture of his claimed interest in the property.

On June 25, 2012, the Bank and John R. Christophersen entered into a Settlement Agreement, which resolved all differences between John R. Christophersen and the Bank and resulted in the withdrawal (with prejudice) of the claims made by John R. Christophersen. All claims against the Bank have been withdrawn and the Bank is no longer a defendant or counterclaim defendant in any litigation involving the Actions. As an additional consequence of the Settlement Agreement, Bonnie Christophersen, Elena Dreiske and People's United Bank are no longer parties to any of the litigation referenced above.

On July 27, 2012, Erling Christophersen filed a Motion to Restore the First Action, and on October 15, 2012 filed a Motion to Stay the Foreclosure Action pending resolution of the Motion to Restore. The Bank opposed both motions. On February 1, 2013, the Court issued orders denying both motions. On February 14, 2013, Erling Christophersen appealed the orders denying his Motion to Restore the First Action, and Motion to Stay the Foreclosure Action.

The Appellate Court dismissed the appeal of the Foreclosure Action in May 2013, and later denied Erling Christophersen's motion for reconsideration of its decision.

The Bank proceeded in its Foreclosure Action against Erling Christophersen. Erling Christophersen asserted two special defenses and set-off claims alleging (1) that the Bank failed to defend the title claims against the properties, and (2) that the Bank took certain trustee fees without approval. The Bank moved to strike the special defenses and set off claims. In a decision issued on November 6, 2013, the Court



granted the motion to strike as to the second special defense and set off, but denied the motion as to the first special defense and set off. Trial began on February 4, 2014, and concluded on February 14, 2014.

In a decision issued on June 2, 2014, the Court dismissed Erling Christophersen's special defense, and made findings as to the amount of the debt owed by Erling Christophersen and the value of the property, reserving judgment on whether to order a strict foreclosure or foreclosure by sale pending a hearing on the amount of attorneys' fees accrued, and the debt accrued since the commencement of the trial. That hearing was held on July 29, 2014. On July 25, 2014, Erling Christophersen moved to disqualify the Bank's counsel, seeking, in part, the remedy of a new trial. The Court denied that motion in a decision dated July 30, 2014. On August 5, 2014, the Court issued a Judgment of Strict Foreclosure (the "Judgment") in favor of the Bank and set September 16, 2014 as the Law Day, which is the final date fixed by the Court on which the debtor can pay off the debt or redeem the real property, with subsequent dates for subsequent encumbrances in inverse order of priority.

On September 15, 2014, Christophersen moved to open the Judgment, which motion was denied by order of the Court dated September 30, 2014. On October 3, 2014, Christophersen filed an Appeal of the Judgment and of the denial of his motion to reopen. Salisbury Bank moved to dismiss the Appeal on October 24, 2014, on grounds that Christophersen cannot represent the Trust as he is not an attorney, and that Christophersen in his individual capacity does not have any interest in this appeal. On December 17, 2014, the motion was granted in part and dismissed in part, but the decision is moot because counsel submitted an appearance on behalf of the Trust on December 29, 2014.

On January 20, 2015, Christophersen filed a motion for reconsideration, which motion was denied by order of the Appellate Court on February 10, 2015. After a pre-argument conference, which is scheduled for April 10, 2015, the parties will submit briefs to the court. The court will then schedule oral arguments and render a decision thereafter.

There are no other material pending legal proceedings, other than ordinary routine litigation incidental to the registrant's business, to which Salisbury is a party or of which any of its property is subject.

**Item 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES**

Not applicable.

## **PART II**

**Item 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES**

**Market Information**

For the information required by this item see Note 24 – "Selected Quarterly Consolidated Financial Data (Unaudited)" of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Holders**

There were approximately 2,131 holders of record of the common stock of Salisbury as of March 1, 2015. This number includes brokerage firms and other financial institutions that hold stock in their name, but which is actually beneficially owned by third parties.

**Equity Compensation Plan Information**

For the information required by this item see Note 15 – "Long Term Incentive Plan" of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities**

None.

**Dividends**

For a discussion of Salisbury's dividend policy and restrictions on dividends see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" under the caption "Dividends."

**Item 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA**

The following table contains certain information concerning the financial position and results of operations of Salisbury at the dates and for the periods indicated. This information should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes.

**SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA**

(in thousands, except ratios and per share amounts)

At or for the years ended December 31,	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Statement of Income</b>					
Interest and dividend income	\$ 22,855	\$ 21,750	\$ 22,658	\$ 24,044	\$ 24,656
Interest expense	2,704	3,062	4,282	5,559	7,497
Net interest and dividend income	20,151	18,688	18,376	18,485	17,159
Provision for loan losses	1,134	1,066	1,070	1,440	1,000
Gains on securities, net	-	-	279	11	16
Trust and wealth advisory	3,295	3,074	2,945	2,548	2,102
Service charges and fees	2,473	2,298	2,189	2,090	2,006
Gains on sales of mortgage loans, net	64	579	1,596	687	816
Mortgage servicing, net	94	35	(21)	65	97
Other	326	319	326	255	270
Non-interest income	6,252	6,305	7,314	5,656	5,307
Non-interest expense	22,138	18,935	19,554	17,639	17,113
Income before income taxes	3,131	4,992	5,066	5,062	4,353
Income tax provision	610	909	989	950	693
Net income	2,521	4,083	4,077	4,112	3,660
Net income available to common shareholders	2,355	3,922	3,861	3,588	3,198
<b>Financial Condition</b>					
Total assets	\$ 855,427	\$ 587,109	\$ 600,813	\$ 609,284	\$ 575,470
Loans receivable, net	673,330	438,178	388,758	370,766	352,449
Allowance for loan losses	5,358	4,683	4,360	4,076	3,920
Securities	94,827	99,831	132,034	161,876	153,510
Deposits	715,426	477,369	491,215	471,306	430,289
Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston advances	28,813	30,411	31,980	54,615	72,812
Repurchase agreements	4,163	2,554	1,784	12,148	13,190
Total shareholders' equity	101,821	72,790	71,997	66,862	55,016
Non-performing assets	11,985	7,549	10,104	10,820	10,751
<b>Per Common Share Data</b>					
Earnings, basic and diluted	\$1.32	\$2.30	\$2.28	\$2.12	\$1.90
Cash dividends paid	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12
Tangible book value	25.83	27.12	26.85	23.69	20.81
<b>Statistical Data</b>					
Net interest margin (taxable equivalent)	3.64%	3.57%	3.45%	3.51%	3.37%
Efficiency ratio (taxable equivalent)	78.41	70.70	69.38	68.16	71.51
Effective tax rate	19.49	18.21	19.49	18.80	15.92
Return on average assets	0.37	0.66	0.64	0.61	0.56
Return on average common shareholders' equity	3.88	7.01	7.22	7.26	6.93
Dividend payout ratio	81.43	48.83	49.02	52.70	59.09
Allowance for loan losses to loans receivable, gross	0.79	1.06	1.11	1.09	1.10
Non-performing assets to total assets	1.45	1.29	1.68	1.78	1.87
Tier 1 leverage capital	12.31	10.65	9.87	9.45	8.39
Total risk-based capital	14.27	16.46	16.63	15.97	13.91
Weighted average common shares outstanding, basic	1,764	1,691	1,690	1,689	1,687
Weighted average common shares outstanding, diluted	1,765	1,691	1,690	1,689	1,688

## Item 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### BUSINESS

Salisbury, a Connecticut corporation, formed in 1998, is the bank holding company for the Bank, a Connecticut-chartered and FDIC insured commercial bank headquartered in Lakeville, Connecticut. Salisbury's principal business consists of the business of the Bank. The Bank, formed in 1848, is engaged in customary banking activities, including general deposit taking and lending activities to both retail and commercial markets, and trust and wealth advisory services. The Bank conducts its banking business from thirteen full-service offices in the towns of: Canaan, Lakeville, Salisbury and Sharon, Connecticut; Great Barrington, South Egremont and Sheffield, Massachusetts; and, Fishkill, Newburgh, Poughkeepsie, Red Oaks Mill, Dover Plains and Millerton, New York, and its trust and wealth advisory services from offices in Lakeville, Connecticut. In May 2014, the Bank established a new branch in Great Barrington, Massachusetts. In June 2014, the Bank acquired a branch office and related deposits from another institution in Sharon, Connecticut and consolidated its existing Sharon office with the new branch.

Additionally, on December 5, 2014, Salisbury completed its acquisition of Riverside Bank of Poughkeepsie, New York, adding four new offices and a strong commercial loan focus to Salisbury's New York market presence.

#### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Salisbury's consolidated financial statements follow GAAP as applied to the banking industry in which it operates. Application of these principles requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements. These estimates, assumptions and judgments are based on information available as of the date of the financial statements; accordingly, as this information changes, the financial statements could reflect different estimates, assumptions and judgments and as such have a greater possibility of producing results that could be materially different than originally reported. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are necessary when assets and liabilities are required to be recorded at fair value, when a decline in the value of an asset not carried at fair value warrants an impairment write-down or valuation reserve to be established, or when an asset or liability needs to be recorded contingent upon a future event.

Salisbury's significant accounting policies are presented in Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements which, along with this Management's Discussion and Analysis, provide information on how significant assets are valued in the financial statements and how those values are determined. Management believes that the following accounting estimates are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating Salisbury's reported financial results, and they require management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, resulting from the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain.

Loans acquired in business combinations are initially recorded at fair value with no carryover of the related allowance for credit losses. Determining the fair value of the loans involves estimating the amount and timing of cash flows initially expected to be collected and discounting those cash flows at an appropriate market rate of interest. The Bank continues to evaluate reasonableness of the timing and the amount of cash to be collected. Subsequent decreases in expected cash flows may result in changes in the amortization or accretion of fair market value adjustments, and in some cases may result in the loan being considered impaired. For collateral dependent loans with deteriorated credit quality, the Bank estimates the fair value of the underlying collateral of the loans. These values are discounted using market derived rates of return, with consideration given to the period of time and costs associated with the foreclosure and disposition of the collateral.

The allowance for loan losses represents management's estimate of credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio. Determining the amount of the allowance for loan losses is considered a critical accounting estimate because it requires significant judgment and the use of estimates related to the amount and timing of expected future cash flows on impaired loans, estimated losses on pools of homogeneous loans based on historical loss experience, and consideration of current economic trends and conditions, all of which may be susceptible to significant change. The loan portfolio also represents the largest asset type on the balance sheet. Note 1 describes the methodology used to determine the allowance for loan losses. A discussion of the factors driving changes in the amount of the allowance for loan losses are included in the "Provision and Allowance for Loan Losses" section of Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Management evaluates goodwill and identifiable intangible assets for impairment annually using valuation techniques that involve estimates for discount rates, projected future cash flows and time period calculations, all of which are susceptible to change based on changes in economic conditions and other factors. Future events or changes in the estimates, which are used to determine the carrying value of goodwill and identifiable intangible assets or which otherwise adversely affects their value or estimated lives could have a material adverse impact on the results of operations.

Management evaluates securities for other-than-temporary impairment giving consideration to the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, estimates of future cash flows, delinquencies and default severity, and the intent and ability of Salisbury to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. The consideration of the above factors is subjective and involves estimates and assumptions about matters that are inherently uncertain. Should actual factors and conditions differ materially from those used by management, the actual realization of gains or losses on investment securities could differ materially from the amounts recorded in the financial statements.

### OVERVIEW AND HIGHLIGHTS

Selected 2014 highlights are as follows:

- On June 6, 2014, Salisbury completed its purchase and assumption of a branch of Union Savings Bank in Sharon, CT, which included the acquisition of approximately \$18.2 million in deposits at a premium of 2.32%. Operations of the Bank's existing branch in Sharon, CT were then consolidated into the new Sharon, CT location.
- On December 5, 2014, Salisbury completed its acquisition of Riverside Bank of Poughkeepsie, NY. Such acquisition added four (4) additional branch offices to the Bank's branch network and approximately \$211 million in deposits and \$204 million in loans.
- Net income available to common shareholders was \$2,355,000, or \$1.32 per common share, for 2014, compared with \$3,922,000, or \$2.30 per common share, for 2013.
- Net interest and dividend income (tax equivalent basis) increased \$1,520,000 or 7.6%. Earnings per common share excluding one-

time expenses related to strategic initiatives of \$1.7 million (net of taxes), or \$0.94 per share, would have been \$2.26 per share or a slight decrease of \$0.04 compared to 2013.

- Non-interest expense increased \$3,203,000, or 16.9%.

The following discussion and analysis of Salisbury's consolidated results of operations should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and footnotes.

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

#### Net Interest and Dividend Income

Net interest and dividend income (presented on a tax-equivalent basis) increased \$1,520,000 in 2014 over 2013. The net interest margin increased 7 basis points to 3.64% from 3.57%, due to an 11 basis point decline in the average cost of interest-bearing liabilities and a 2 basis point decline in the average yield on interest-earning assets. The net interest margin is affected by changes in the mix of interest-earning assets and funding liabilities, asset and liability growth, and the effects of changes in market interest rates on the pricing and re-pricing of assets and liabilities. The following table sets forth the components of Salisbury's net interest income and yields on average interest-earning assets and interest-bearing funds. Income and yields on tax-exempt securities are presented on a fully taxable equivalent basis.

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands)	Average Balance			Income / Expense			Average Yield / Rate		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Loans (a)(d)	\$ 473,706	\$ 419,193	\$ 381,886	\$20,041	\$18,250	\$18,153	4.23%	4.35%	4.75%
Securities (c)(d)	86,956	106,603	134,817	3,980	4,650	5,506	4.58	4.36	4.08
FHLBB stock	4,343	5,417	5,801	71	21	30	1.63	0.39	0.51
Short term funds (b)	24,407	26,281	41,854	58	67	90	0.24	0.25	0.21
Total earning assets	589,412	557,494	564,358	24,150	22,988	23,779	4.10	4.12	4.21
Other assets	41,737	37,966	40,444						
Total assets	\$ 631,149	\$ 595,460	\$ 604,802						
Interest-bearing demand deposits	\$ 84,212	\$ 75,185	\$ 65,953	266	278	353	0.32	0.37	0.54
Money market accounts	130,618	128,951	128,619	299	330	420	0.23	0.26	0.33
Savings and other	116,524	106,224	99,528	204	206	281	0.18	0.19	0.28
Certificates of deposit	87,516	88,352	98,974	696	999	1,360	0.80	1.13	1.37
Total interest-bearing deposits	418,870	398,712	393,074	1,465	1,813	2,414	0.35	0.45	0.61
Repurchase agreements	4,598	3,035	5,879	8	6	23	0.18	0.19	0.39
Capital lease	424	-	-	47	-	-	11.08	-	-
FHLBB advances	30,214	31,176	43,605	1,184	1,243	1,845	3.92	3.99	4.23
Total interest-bearing liabilities	454,106	432,923	442,558	2,704	3,062	4,282	0.60	0.71	0.97
Demand deposits	96,199	84,416	84,385						
Other liabilities	4,058	6,162	8,391						
Shareholders' equity	76,786	71,959	69,468						
Total liabilities & shareholders' equity	\$ 631,149	\$ 595,460	\$ 604,802						
Net interest income				\$21,446	\$19,926	\$19,497			
Spread on interest-bearing funds							3.50	3.41	3.24
Net interest margin (e)							3.64	3.57	3.45

(a) Includes non-accrual loans.

(b) Includes interest-bearing deposits in other banks and federal funds sold.

(c) Average balances of securities are based on amortized cost.

(d) Includes tax exempt income of \$1,295,000, \$1,238,000 and \$1,121,000, respectively for 2014, 2013 and 2012 on tax-exempt securities and loans whose income and yields are calculated on a tax-equivalent basis.

(e) Net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets.



The following table sets forth the changes in net interest income (presented on a tax-equivalent basis) due to volume and rate.

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014 versus 2013			2013 versus 2012		
	Volume	Rate	Net	Volume	Rate	Net
Change in interest due to						
Loans	\$ 2,341	\$ (550)	\$ 1,791	\$ 1,699	\$ (1,602)	\$ 97
Securities	(878)	208	(670)	(1,191)	335	(856)
FHLBB stock	(11)	61	50	(2)	(7)	(9)
Short term funds	(4)	(5)	(9)	(37)	14	(23)
Interest-earning assets	1,448	(286)	1,162	469	(1,260)	(791)
Deposits	46	(394)	(348)	(74)	(527)	(601)
Repurchase agreements	3	(1)	2	(8)	(9)	(17)
Capital lease	24	23	47	-	-	-
FHLBB advances	(37)	(22)	(59)	(511)	(91)	(602)
Interest-bearing liabilities	36	(394)	(358)	(593)	(627)	(1,220)
Net change in net interest income	\$ 1,412	\$ 108	\$ 1,520	\$ 1,062	\$ (633)	\$ 429

Net interest and dividend income represents the difference between interest and dividends earned on loans and securities and interest expense incurred on deposits and borrowings. The level of net interest income is a function of volume, rates and mix of both earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest income can be affected by changes in interest rate levels, changes in the volume of assets and liabilities that are subject to re-pricing within different future time periods, and in the level of non-performing assets.

### Interest and Dividend Income

Tax equivalent interest and dividend income increased \$1.2 million, or 5.1%, to \$24.2 million in 2014.

Loan income increased \$1.8 million, or 9.8%, primarily due to a \$54.5 million, or 13.0%, increase in average loans. This increase in volume was partially offset by a 12 basis point decline in average yield, due to lower market interest rates and their effect on new loan rates, loan re-pricing and loan re-financing activity in 2014.

Tax equivalent interest and dividend income from securities decreased \$670,000, or 14.4%, in 2014, as a result of a \$19.6 million decrease in average security balances, offset partially by a 22 basis point increase in average yield. Contributing factors to the higher yield includes the maturity, call or pay down of lower yielding securities resulting in a remaining mix of higher yielding securities in the portfolio. Interest from short term funds decreased \$9,000 in 2014 as a result of a \$1.9 million decrease in average short term balances and by a 1 basis point decrease in average yield.

### Interest Expense

Interest expense decreased \$358,000, or 11.7%, to \$2.7 million in 2014.

Interest expense on interest bearing deposit accounts decreased \$348,000, or 19.2%, in 2014, as a result of a 10 basis point decline in the average rate, to 0.35%, offset in part by a \$20.2 million, or 5.1%, increase in average interest bearing deposits. The decline in average rate was due to the decline in interest rates and changes in product mix.

Interest expense on FHLBB advances decreased \$59,000, or 4.7%, due to a \$962,000, or 3.1%, decrease in average advances as a result of scheduled maturities. The average borrowing rate decreased to 3.92% from 3.99%.

### Provision and Allowance for Loan Losses

The provision for loan losses was \$1,134,000 for 2014, compared with \$1,066,000 for 2013. Net loan charge-offs were \$459,000 and \$743,000, for the respective years. The higher provision for loan losses was supported by maintaining an adequate allowance to gross loans as gross loans continue to increase.

The following table sets forth changes in the allowance for loan losses and other statistical data:

#### Business Activities Loans

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands)	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 4,683	\$ 4,360	\$ 4,076	\$ 3,920	\$ 3,473
Provision for loan losses	1,113	1,066	1,070	1,440	1,000
Real estate mortgages	(512)	(700)	(573)	(985)	(437)
Commercial and industrial	(19)	(4)	(222)	(180)	(95)
Consumer	(28)	(70)	(91)	(201)	(50)
Unallocated	-	-	-	-	-
Charge-offs	(559)	(774)	(886)	(1,366)	(582)
Real estate mortgages	60	6	36	26	-
Commercial and industrial	16	1	38	29	-
Consumer	24	24	26	27	29
Unallocated	-	-	-	-	-
Recoveries	100	31	100	82	29
Net (charge-offs) recoveries	(459)	(743)	(786)	(1,284)	(553)
Balance, end of period	\$ 5,337	\$ 4,683	\$ 4,360	\$ 4,076	\$ 3,920

#### Acquired Loans

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands)	2014
Balance, beginning of period	\$ -
Provision for loan losses	21
Real estate mortgages	-
Commercial and industrial	-
Unallocated	-
Charge-offs	-
Real estate mortgages	-
Commercial and industrial	-
Unallocated	-
Recoveries	-
Net (charge-offs) recoveries	-
Balance, end of period	\$ 21

Loans receivable, gross	\$ 677,485	\$ 441,679	\$ 392,086	\$ 373,838	\$ 355,547
Non-performing loans	9,890	7,172	9,860	8,076	10,141
Accruing loans past due 30-89 days	4,128	5,374	5,629	2,460	1,917
Ratio of allowance for loan losses:					
to loans receivable, gross	0.79%	1.06%	1.11%	1.09%	1.10%
to non-performing loans	54.18	65.30	44.22	50.47	38.65
Ratio of non-performing loans to loans receivable, gross	1.46	1.62	2.51	2.16	2.84
Ratio of accruing loans past due 30-89 days to loans receivable, gross	0.61	1.22	1.44	0.66	0.54

The reserve coverage at December 31, 2014, as measured by the ratio of allowance for loan losses to gross loans, was 0.79%, as compared with 1.06% at December 31, 2013. Non-performing loans (non-accrual loans and accruing loans past-due 90 days or more) increased \$2.7 million to \$9.9 million, or 1.46% of gross loans receivable, at December 31, 2014, down from 1.62% at December 31, 2013, while accruing loans past due 30-89 days decreased \$1.2 million to \$4.1 million, or 0.61% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2014. See "Financial Condition – Loan Credit Quality" below for further discussion and analysis.

The credit quality segments of loans receivable and the allowance for loan losses are as follows:

Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013		December 31, 2012	
	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance
Performing loans	\$ 457,744	\$ 3,283	\$ 416,734	\$ 2,835	\$ 364,594	\$ 2,567
Potential problem loans	9,423	509	8,687	282	8,345	246
Unallocated	-	409	-	425	-	440
Collectively evaluated	467,167	4,201	425,421	3,542	372,939	3,253
Performing loans	-	-	157	69	121	52
Potential problem loans	11	-	429	19	2,464	131
Impaired loans	16,569	1,136	15,672	1,053	16,562	924
Individually evaluated	\$ 16,580	\$ 1,136	16,258	1,141	19,147	1,107
Totals	\$ 483,747	\$ 5,337	\$ 441,679	\$ 4,683	\$ 392,086	\$ 4,360

Acquired Loans

(in thousands)	December 31, 2014	
	Loans	Allowance
Performing loans	\$ 187,966	\$ 21
Potential problem loans	2,708	-
Unallocated	-	-
Collectively evaluated	190,674	21
Performing loans	-	-
Potential problem loans	-	-
Impaired loans	3,064	-
Individually evaluated	\$ 3,064	\$ -
Totals	\$ 193,738	\$ 21

The following table sets forth the allocation of the allowance for loan losses among the broad categories of the loan portfolio and the percentage of loans in each category to total loans. Although the allowance has been allocated among loan categories for purposes of the table, it is important to recognize that the allowance is applicable to the entire portfolio. Furthermore, future charge-offs may not necessarily occur in these amounts or proportions.

December 31,	2014		2013		2012		2011		2010	
(dollars in thousands)(a)	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans
Residential	\$ 1,947	53.12%	\$ 1,545	54.34%	\$ 1,477	52.87%	\$ 1,097	52.47%	\$ 1,115	50.56%
Commercial	1,704	24.37	1,385	23.04	1,059	23.45	1,139	23.81	1,152	22.83
Construction, land & land development	164	1.91	226	2.11	300	2.71	409	4.75	400	7.39
Home equity credit	359	7.20	393	7.92	457	9.03	382	9.27	361	9.61
Real estate secured	4,174	86.60	3,549	87.41	3,293	88.06	3,027	90.30	3,028	90.39
Commercial and industrial	597	11.25	561	10.72	499	9.94	704	7.85	592	8.29
Consumer	117	0.87	105	0.87	92	1.09	79	1.20	164	1.32
Municipal	61	1.28	43	1.00	36	0.91	24	0.65	-	-
General unallocated	409	-	425	-	440	-	242	-	136	-
Total allowance	\$ 5,358	100.00%	\$ 4,683	100.00%	\$ 4,360	100.00%	\$ 4,076	100.00%	\$ 3,920	100.00%

(a) Percent of loans in each category to total loans.

The allowance for loan losses represents management's estimate of the probable credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio as of the reporting date. The allowance is increased by provisions charged to earnings and by recoveries of amounts previously charged off, and is reduced by loan charge-offs. Loan charge-offs are recognized when management determines a loan, or portion of a loan, to be uncollectible. The allowance for loan losses is computed by segregating the portfolio into three components: (1) loans collectively evaluated for impairment: general loss allocation factors for non-impaired loans are segmented into pools of loans based on similar risk characteristics such as loan product, collateral type and loan-to-value, loan risk rating, historical loss experience, delinquency factors and other similar economic indicators, (2) loans individually evaluated for impairment: individual loss allocations for loans deemed to be impaired based on discounted cash flows or collateral value, and (3) unallocated: general loss allocations for other environmental factors.

Impaired loans and certain potential problem loans, where warranted, are individually evaluated for impairment. Impairment is measured for each individual loan, or for a borrower's aggregate loan exposure, using either the fair value of the collateral, if the loan is collateral dependent, or the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate. An allowance is established when the collateral value or discounted cash flows of the loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan.

The component of the allowance for loan losses for loans collectively evaluated for impairment is estimated by stratifying loans into segments and credit risk ratings and then applying management's general loss allocation factors. The general loss allocation factors are based on

expected loss experience adjusted for historical loss experience and other qualitative factors, including levels or trends in delinquencies; trends in volume and terms of loans; effects of changes in risk selection and underwriting standards and other changes in lending policies, procedures and practices; experience/ability/depth of lending management and staff; and national and local economic trends and conditions. The qualitative factors are determined based on the various risk characteristics of each loan segment. There were no significant changes in Salisbury's policies or methodology pertaining to the general component of the allowance for loan losses during 2014.

The unallocated component of the allowance is maintained to cover uncertainties that could affect management's estimate of probable losses. It reflects the margin of imprecision inherent in the underlying assumptions used in the methodologies for estimating allocated and general reserves in the portfolio.

Determining the adequacy of the allowance at any given period is difficult, particularly during deteriorating or uncertain economic periods, and management must make estimates using assumptions and information that are often subjective and changing rapidly. The review of the loan portfolio is a continuing event in light of a changing economy and the dynamics of the banking and regulatory environment. Should the economic climate deteriorate, borrowers could experience difficulty and the level of non-performing loans, charge-offs and delinquencies could rise requiring increased provisions. In management's judgment, Salisbury remains adequately reserved both against total loans and non-performing loans at December 31, 2014.

Management's loan risk rating assignments, loss percentages and specific reserves are subjected annually to an independent credit review by an external firm. In addition, the Bank is examined annually on a rotational process by one of its two primary regulatory agencies, the FDIC and CTDOB. As an integral part of their examination process, the FDIC and CTDOB review the adequacy and methodology of the Bank's credit risk ratings and allowance for loan losses.

### Non-Interest Income

The following table details the principal categories of non-interest income.

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands)	2014	2013	2012	2014 vs. 2013		2013 vs. 2012	
Gains on securities, net	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 279	\$ -	0.0%	\$ (279)	(100.0)%
Trust and wealth advisory	3,295	3,074	2,945	221	7.2	129	4.4
Service charges and fees	2,473	2,298	2,189	175	7.6	109	5.0
Gains on sales of mortgage loans, net	64	579	1,596	(515)	(88.9)	(1,017)	(63.7)
Mortgage servicing, net	94	35	(21)	59	168.6	56	266.7
Bank-owned life insurance	245	234	258	11	4.7	(24)	(9.3)
Other	81	85	68	(4)	(4.7)	17	25.0
Total non-interest income	\$ 6,252	\$ 6,305	\$ 7,314	\$ (53)	(0.85)%	\$ (1,009)	(13.8)%

Non-interest income decreased \$53,000, or 0.8%, in 2014 versus 2013. Trust and Wealth Advisory revenues increased \$221,000 primarily due to increased market values and slightly higher estate fee income. Service charges and fees increased \$175,000 due to increased interchange, deposit and loan servicing fees. Gains on sales of mortgage loans decreased \$515,000 due to significantly lower mortgage volume of loans sold to the FHLBB Mortgage Partnership Finance Program. Mortgage loans sales totaled \$4.4 million in 2014 versus \$18.7 million in 2013. Income from servicing of mortgage loans increased \$59,000 due primarily to a slow-down in amortization. Loans serviced under the FHLBB Mortgage Partnership Finance Program totaled \$138.1 million and \$146.3 million at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. BOLI income increased \$11,000 due to an increase in coverage held by the Bank.

### Non-Interest Expense

The following table details the principal categories of non-interest expense.

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands)	2014	2013	2012	2014 vs. 2013		2013 vs. 2012	
Salaries	\$ 8,029	\$ 7,467	\$ 7,149	\$ 562	7.5%	\$ 318	4.4%
Employee benefits	3,136	2,804	2,912	332	11.8	(108)	(3.7)
Premises and equipment	2,831	2,398	2,408	433	18.1	(10)	(0.4)
Data processing	1,502	1,514	1,569	(12)	(0.8)	(55)	(3.5)
Professional fees	1,331	1,212	1,212	119	9.8	-	-
Collections and OREO	458	519	709	(61)	(11.9)	(190)	(26.8)
Litigation settlement	-	-	400	-	-	(400)	(100.0)
FDIC insurance	461	470	486	(9)	(1.9)	(16)	(3.3)
Marketing and community support	396	393	356	3	0.8	37	10.4
Printing and stationery	240	205	230	35	17.1	(25)	(10.9)
Amortization of intangible assets	291	222	222	69	31.1	-	-
FHLBB advance prepayment fee	-	-	450	-	-	(450)	(100.0)
Merger and acquisition related expenses	1,974	312	-	1,662	532.7	312	100.0
Other	1,489	1,419	1,451	70	4.9	(32)	(2.2)
Non-interest expense	\$ 22,138	\$ 18,935	\$ 19,554	\$ 3,203	16.9%	\$ (619)	(3.2)%

Non-interest expense increased \$3.2 million, or 16.9%, in 2014 versus 2013. Salary expense increased \$562,000 due to changes in staffing levels and mix, merit increases, and expenses related to the Riverside Bank acquisition. Employee benefit expense increased \$332,000 primarily as a result of incurring \$208,000 (pre-tax) of expenses related to the termination of the Bank's previously frozen defined benefit pension plan. Premises and equipment expense increased \$433,000 primarily as a result of the opening of the Great Barrington, Massachusetts branch as well as the relocation, consolidation and renovation of the Sharon, Connecticut branch as a result of the acquisition



of the Union Savings Bank branch in Sharon, Connecticut. Data processing expense decreased \$12,000. Professional fees increased \$119,000 primarily due to increased consulting, legal and other professional services. Collections and OREO expenses decreased \$61,000 due to lower appraisal costs and lower OREO write-downs, offset partially by higher collection costs. Amortization of intangible assets increased \$69,000 reflecting the increased intangible asset related to the Sharon branch acquisition and the Riverside Bank merger. Printing supplies increased \$35,000 for the additional supplies needed at our new and acquired branches. Merger and acquisition related expenses were primarily related to legal fees, consulting, and data conversion expenses. All other operating expenses increased \$64,000.

#### **Income Taxes**

The effective income tax rates for 2014 and 2013 were 19.49% and 18.21%, respectively. Fluctuations in the effective tax rate result from changes in the mix of taxable and tax exempt income. Salisbury's effective tax rate was less than the 34% federal statutory rate due to tax-exempt income, primarily from municipal bonds, tax advantaged loans and bank-owned life insurance. For further information on income taxes, see Note 12 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Salisbury did not incur Connecticut income tax in 2014 or 2013, other than minimum state income tax, as a result of a Connecticut law that permits banks to shelter certain mortgage income from the Connecticut corporation business tax through the use of a special purpose entity called a Passive Investment Company or PIC. In 2004, Salisbury availed itself of this benefit by forming a PIC, SBT Mortgage Service Corporation. Salisbury's income tax provision reflects the full impact of the Connecticut legislation. Salisbury does not expect to pay other than minimum state income tax in the foreseeable future unless there is a change in Connecticut tax law.

#### **Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012**

##### **Net Interest and Dividend Income**

Net interest and dividend income (presented on a tax-equivalent basis) increased \$429,000 in 2013 over 2012. The net interest margin increased 12 basis points to 3.57% from 3.45%, due to a 26 basis point decline in the average cost of interest-bearing liabilities, offset partially by a 9 basis point decline in the average yield on interest-earning assets. The net interest margin is affected by changes in the mix of interest-earning assets and funding liabilities, asset and liability growth, and the effects of changes in market interest rates on the pricing and re-pricing of assets and liabilities.

##### **Interest and Dividend Income**

Tax equivalent interest and dividend income decreased \$0.8 million, or 3.3%, to \$23.0 million in 2013. Loan income increased \$97,000, or 0.5%, primarily due to a \$37.3 million, or 9.8%, increase in average loans. This increase in volume was partially offset by a 40 basis point decline in average yield, due to lower market interest rates and their effect on new loan rates, loan re-pricing and loan re-financing activity in 2013.

Tax equivalent interest and dividend income from securities decreased \$856,000, or 15.5%, in 2013, as a result of a \$28.2 million decrease in average security balances, offset partially by a 28 basis point increase in average yield. Contributing factors to the higher yield includes the maturity, call or pay down of lower yielding securities resulting in a remaining mix of higher yielding securities in the portfolio. Interest from short term funds decreased \$23,000 in 2013 as a result of a \$15.6 million decrease in average short term balances, which was offset partially by a 4 basis points increase in average yield.

##### **Interest Expense**

Interest expense decreased \$1.2 million, or 28.5%, to \$3.1 million in 2013 primarily as a result of decreases in deposit rates and maturities, and prepayments in the prior period of FHLBB advances, offset in part by higher average balances of interest bearing deposits.

Interest expense on interest bearing deposit accounts decreased \$601,000, or 24.9%, in 2013, as a result of a 16 basis point decline in the average rate, to 0.45%, offset in part by a \$5.6 million, or 1.4%, increase in average interest bearing deposits. The decline in average rate was due to the decline in interest rates and changes in product mix. Interest on retail repurchase agreements decreased \$17,000, or 73.9%, as a result of a 20 basis point decline in average rate, to 0.19%, while the average balance decreased \$2.8 million.

Interest expense on FHLBB advances decreased \$602,000, or 32.6%, due to a \$12.4 million, or 28.5%, decrease in average advances as a result of scheduled maturities in the current period and prepayment of an advance at the end of 2012. The average borrowing rate decreased to 3.99% from 4.23%.

##### **Provision and Allowance for Loan Losses**

The provision for loan losses was \$1,066,000 for 2013, compared with \$1,070,000 for 2012. Net loan charge-offs were \$743,000 and \$786,000, for the respective years. The reserve coverage at December 31, 2013, as measured by the ratio of allowance for loan losses to gross loans, was 1.06%, as compared with 1.11% at December 31, 2012. Non-performing loans (non-accrual loans and accruing loans past-due 90 days or more) decreased \$2.7 million to \$7.2 million, or 1.62% of gross loans receivable, at December 31, 2013, down from 2.51% at December 31, 2012, while accruing loans past due 30-89 days decreased \$0.2 million to \$5.4 million, or 1.22% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2013. See "Financial Condition – Loan Credit Quality" below for further discussion and analysis.

##### **Non-Interest Income**

Non-interest income decreased \$1.0 million, or 13.8%, in 2013 versus 2012. Trust and Wealth Advisory revenues for 2013 increased \$129,000 from 2012 primarily due to growth in managed assets; partially offset by decreased estate fee income. Service charges and fees increased \$109,000 due to increased interchange and deposit fees. Gains on sales of mortgage loans decreased \$1.0 million due to significantly lower mortgage volume of loans sold to the FHLBB Mortgage Partnership Finance Program. Mortgage loans sales totaled \$18.4 million in 2013 versus \$60.2 million in 2012. Income from servicing of mortgage loans increased \$56,000 due primarily to higher servicing fees and periodic impairment benefit posted for 2013. Loans serviced under the FHLBB Mortgage Partnership Finance Program (MPF) program totaled \$146.3 million and \$145.9 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Gains on securities in 2012 resulted from the sale of a treasury bond. BOLI income decreased \$24,000 due to a decrease in the nominal credit rate on the policies.

##### **Non-Interest Expense**

Non-interest expense decreased \$619,000, or 3.2%, in 2013 versus 2012. Salaries increased \$318,000 due to changes in staffing levels and mix, and merit increases. Employee benefits decreased \$108,000 mainly due to decreased pension plan expense of \$786,000, which was

mostly offset by higher 401(k) expense and new compensation plan expenses implemented to compensate for the hard freeze placed on the defined benefit pension plan as of December 31, 2012. Premises and equipment decreased \$10,000 due primarily to lower equipment, software maintenance and depreciation, offset in part by the disposal of assets related to the renovations to the Millerton drive-up. Data processing decreased \$55,000 mostly due to decreased trust data processing / trust tax preparation fees. Professional fees increased \$312,000 primarily due to non-recurring expenses related to strategic initiatives and increased investment management fees due to higher volumes of assets under management. Collections and OREO expenses decreased \$190,000 due to a change in the accounting for delinquent property taxes, lower collection costs and fewer OREO properties to maintain. FDIC insurance decreased \$16,000. The 2012 FHLBB advance prepayment fee of \$450,000 resulted from the early prepayment of a \$10 million advance due 12/16/2013 with a 4.88% coupon. All other operating expenses decreased \$20,000.

## Income Taxes

The effective income tax rates for 2013 and 2012 were 18.21% and 19.49%, respectively. Fluctuations in the effective tax rate result from changes in the mix of taxable and tax exempt income. Salisbury's effective tax rate was less than the 34% federal statutory rate due to tax-exempt income, primarily from municipal bonds, tax advantaged loans and bank-owned life insurance.

Salisbury did not incur Connecticut income tax in 2013 or 2012, other than minimum state income tax, as a result of its utilization of Connecticut tax legislation that permits banks to shelter certain mortgage income from the Connecticut corporation business tax through the use of a special purpose entity called a PIC. In 2004 Salisbury availed itself of this benefit by forming a PIC, SBT Mortgage Service Corporation. Salisbury's income tax provision reflects the full impact of the Connecticut legislation. Salisbury does not expect to pay other than minimum state income tax in the foreseeable future unless there is a change in Connecticut tax law.

## Overview

### Assets

During 2014, Salisbury's assets increased by \$268.3 million to \$855.4 million at December 31, 2014. The acquisition of Riverside Bank, which closed on December 5, 2014, contributed \$235.0 million in total asset growth, \$196.3 million total loan growth and \$211.2 million total deposit growth. Additionally, equity increased \$27.3 million as result of the transaction. Additional details relating to the transaction may be found in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. In addition to the balance sheet growth provided by the Riverside Bank acquisition, loans, deposits and equity grew \$37.9 million, \$8.8 million and \$1.8 million, respectively. At December 31, 2014, Salisbury's tangible book value per common share was \$25.83 and Tier 1 leverage and total risk-based capital ratios were 12.31% and 14.27%, respectively. Both Salisbury and the Bank are categorized as "well capitalized."

### Securities and Short Term Funds

During 2014, securities decreased \$5.0 million to \$94.8 million, while short-term funds (interest-bearing deposits with other banks) increased to \$22.8 million. The carrying values of securities are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Available-for-Sale			
U.S. Treasury notes	\$ 2,806	\$ 2,657	\$ 2,733
U.S. Government agency notes	5,874	2,590	7,726
Municipal bonds	40,352	40,437	47,365
Mortgage-backed securities	27,709	33,892	48,729
Collateralized mortgage obligations	9,275	11,888	16,704
SBA bonds	4,465	2,230	2,863
Other	831	797	167
Non-Marketable			
FHLBB stock	3,515	5,340	5,747
Total Securities	\$ 94,827	\$ 99,831	\$ 132,034

Salisbury evaluates securities for OTTI where the fair value of a security is less than its amortized cost basis at the balance sheet date. As part of this process, Salisbury considers its intent to sell each debt security and whether it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the security before its anticipated recovery. If either of these conditions are met, Salisbury recognizes an OTTI charge to earnings equal to the entire difference between the security's amortized cost basis and its fair value at the balance sheet date. For securities that meet neither of these conditions, an analysis is performed to determine if any of these securities are at risk for OTTI.

Salisbury evaluates securities for strategic fit and may reduce its position in securities, although it is not more likely than not that Salisbury will be required to sell securities before recovery of their cost basis, which may be maturity. Therefore, management does not consider any of its securities, other than four non-agency CMO securities reflecting OTTI, to be OTTI at December 31, 2014.

In 2009 Salisbury determined that five non-agency CMO securities reflected OTTI and recognized losses for deterioration in credit quality of \$1,128,000. Salisbury deemed the four remaining securities not to have additional OTTI and all other CMO securities not to be OTTI as of December 31, 2014. It is possible that future loss assumptions could change necessitating Salisbury to recognize future OTTI. Salisbury evaluates securities for strategic fit and may reduce its position in securities, although it is not more likely than not that Salisbury will be required to sell securities before recovery of their cost basis, which may be maturity. The carrying value of such securities judged to be OTTI are as follows:

Available-for-Sale (dollars in thousands)	Par value	Carrying value	Fair value
Non-agency CMO			
December 31, 2014	\$ 2,452	\$ 1,968	\$ 2,369
December 31, 2013	3,093	2,534	2,724
December 31, 2012	4,446	3,748	3,817

Accumulated other comprehensive income at December 31, 2014 included net unrealized holding gains, net of tax, of \$2.1 million, which is an increase of \$1.7 million from December 31, 2013.

## Loans

During 2014, net loans receivable increased \$235.2 million, or 53.7%, to \$673.3 million at December 31, 2014. Of this growth the acquisition of Riverside Bank contributed \$196.3 million. Portfolio growth of \$37.9 million during 2014, while lower than 2013's growth of \$49.4 million, reflects Salisbury's strong market presence.

Salisbury's retail lending department originates residential mortgage, home equity loans and lines of credit, and consumer loans for the portfolio. During 2014, Salisbury originated \$52.1 million of residential mortgage loans and \$6.1 million of home equity loans for the portfolio, compared with \$78.7 million and \$6.5 million, respectively, in 2013. During 2014, total residential mortgage and home equity loans receivable grew by \$40.4 million to \$312.4 million at December 31, 2014, and represent 46.1% of loans receivable. Of the growth in residential mortgages, \$18.0 million is attributable to the merger with Riverside Bank. During 2014, Salisbury's residential mortgage lending department also originated and sold \$4.4 million of residential mortgage loans, compared with \$18.4 million during 2013. All such sold loans were sold through the FHLBB Mortgage Partnership Finance Program with servicing retained by Salisbury. Consumer loans, amounting to \$4.5 million at December 31, 2014, represent 0.7% of loans receivable. Of the growth in consumer loans, \$0.1 million is attributable to the merger with Riverside Bank.

Salisbury's commercial lending department specializes in lending to small and mid-size companies, businesses and municipalities. More specifically, we meet our clients' credit needs by providing short-term and long-term financing, construction loans, commercial mortgages, equipment, working capital, property improvement loans and municipal financing. The department also works with both the SBA and USDA Government Guaranteed Lending Programs; however, such loans represent a very small percent of the commercial loan portfolio. Salisbury originated \$68.5 million of commercial loans during 2014. During 2014, total commercial real estate, commercial and industrial and municipal loans increased \$194.8 million to \$360.6 million at December 31, 2014, and represent 53.2% of loans receivable. Growth in commercial real estate, commercial and industrial and municipal loans of \$175.7 million are attributable to the merger with Riverside Bank.

The principal categories of loans receivable and loans held-for-sale are as follows:

### Business Activities Loans

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 252,258	\$ 231,113	\$ 198,552	\$ 187,676	\$ 173,932
Residential 5+ multifamily	5,556	4,848	3,889	3,187	2,889
Construction of residential 1-4 family	2,004	1,876	2,379	5,305	8,948
Home equity credit	34,627	34,139	34,162	34,621	34,164
Residential real estate	294,445	271,976	238,982	230,789	219,933
Commercial	98,498	91,853	87,382	81,958	75,495
Construction of commercial	18,602	10,948	5,823	7,069	7,312
Commercial real estate	117,100	102,801	93,205	89,027	82,807
Farm land	3,239	3,402	4,320	4,925	5,690
Vacant land	9,342	9,067	9,926	12,828	12,979
Real estate secured	424,126	387,246	346,433	337,569	321,409
Commercial and industrial	49,204	46,292	38,094	29,358	25,123
Municipal	6,083	4,252	3,378	2,415	4,338
Consumer	4,334	3,889	4,181	4,496	4,677
Loans receivable, gross	483,747	441,679	392,086	373,838	355,547
Deferred loan origination fees and costs, net	1,203	1,182	1,032	1,004	822
Allowance for loan losses	(5,337)	(4,683)	(4,360)	(4,076)	(3,920)
Loans receivable, net	\$ 479,613	\$ 438,178	\$ 388,758	\$ 370,766	\$ 352,449
Loans held-for-sale					
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 568	\$ 173	\$ 1,879	\$ 948	\$ 1,184

## Acquired Loans

December 31, (in thousands)	2014
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 9,223
Residential 5+ multifamily	8,735
Construction of residential 1-4 family	-
Home equity credit	-
Residential real estate	17,958
Commercial	97,899
Construction of commercial	9,045
Commercial real estate	106,944
Farm land	-
Vacant land	-
Real estate secured	124,902
Commercial and industrial	68,714
Municipal	-
Consumer	122
Loans receivable, gross	193,738
Deferred loan origination fees and costs, net	-
Allowance for loan losses	(21)
Loans receivable, net	\$ 193,717
Loans held-for-sale	
Residential 1-4 family	\$ -

The composition of loans receivable by forecasted maturity distribution is as follows:

December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Within 1 year	Within 1-5 years	After 5 years	Total
Residential	\$ 4,071	\$ 16,668	\$ 257,037	\$ 277,776
Home equity credit	963	313	33,351	34,627
Commercial	11,333	63,035	122,029	196,397
Construction of commercial	7,416	4,300	15,931	27,647
Land	3,318	621	8,642	12,581
Real estate secured	27,101	84,937	436,990	549,028
Commercial and industrial	39,058	32,653	46,207	117,918
Municipal	247	552	5,284	6,083
Consumer	833	2,978	645	4,456
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 67,239	\$ 121,120	\$ 489,126	\$ 677,485

The composition of loans receivable due after one year with fixed and variable or adjustable interest rates is as follows:

December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Fixed interest rates	Adjustable interest rates
Residential	\$ 127,926	\$ 145,779
Home equity credit	-	33,664
Commercial	103,607	81,457
Construction of commercial	6,443	13,788
Land	63	9,200
Real estate secured	238,039	283,888
Commercial and industrial	44,495	34,365
Municipal	3,254	2,582
Consumer	3,292	331
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 289,080	\$ 321,166

## Loan Credit Quality

During 2014, total impaired and potential problem loans decreased by \$7.0 million to \$31.8 million, or 4.7% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2014, from \$24.8 million, compared to 5.6% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2013.

The credit quality segments of loans receivable and their credit risk ratings are as follows:



## Business Activities Loans

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Pass	\$ 430,316	\$ 378,689
Special mention	27,428	38,203
Performing loans	457,744	416,892
Substandard	9,434	9,116
Doubtful	-	-
Potential problem loans	9,434	9,116
Pass		
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	442	137
Special mention		
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	2,610	2,109
Substandard		
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	6,044	6,159
Troubled debt restructured loans, non-accrual	628	1,753
All other non-accrual loans	6,752	5,419
Doubtful		
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	93	95
Troubled debt restructured loans, non-accrual	-	-
Impaired loans	16,569	15,672
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 483,747	\$ 441,680

## Acquired Loans

December 31, (in thousands)	2014
Pass	\$ 182,455
Special mention	5,511
Performing loans	187,966
Substandard	2,708
Doubtful	-
Potential problem loans	2,708
Pass	
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	-
Special mention	
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	-
Substandard	
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	571
Troubled debt restructured loans, non-accrual	-
All other non-accrual loans	1,967
Doubtful	
Troubled debt restructured loans, accruing	-
Troubled debt restructured loans, non-accrual	-
All other non-accrual loans	526
Impaired loans	3,064
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 193,738

Changes in impaired and potential problem loans are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014				2013			
	Impaired loans		Potential	Total	Impaired loans		Potential	Total
	Non-accrual	Accruing	problem loans		Non-accrual	Accruing	problem loans	
Net loans placed on non-accrual status	\$ 6,356	\$ (378)	\$ (1,176)	\$ 4,802	\$ 1,652	\$ 833	\$ (1,227)	\$ 1,258
Loans restored to accrual status	(856)	739	-	(117)	-	-	-	-
Loan risk rating downgrades to substandard	-	-	5,941	5,941	-	-	3,636	3,636
Loan risk rating upgrades from substandard	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,350)	(1,350)
Loan repayments	(1,745)	(593)	(1,235)	(3,573)	(3,004)	259	(2,700)	(5,445)
Loan charge-offs (less charge offs for delinquent taxes)	(291)	(6)	(24)	(321)	(364)	-	(4)	(368)
Increase (decrease) in troubled debt restructuring	-	1,499	(480)	1,019	-	1,422	(50)	1,372
Real estate acquired in settlement of loans	(764)	-	-	(764)	(971)	(717)	-	(1,688)
Increase (decrease) in loans	\$ 2,700	\$ 1,261	\$ 3,026	\$ 6,987	\$ (2,687)	\$ 1,797	\$ (1,695)	\$ (2,585)

Credit risk remained a focus of management's attention during 2014. There was an increase in total impaired and potential problem loans, up \$7.0 million in 2014. However, such amount represents a lower percentage of gross loans when compared to 2013. Net loans placed on non-accrual status, due to payment and financial performance, increased to \$4.8 million in 2014 from \$1.3 million in 2013. Loans restored to accrual status increased to \$0.1 million compared to \$0 in 2013. Downgrades in loan risk ratings to substandard increased to \$5.9 million in 2014 from \$3.6 million in 2013. Upgrades in loan risk ratings from substandard did not change in 2014 compared to \$1.3 million in 2013. Loan repayments decreased to \$3.6 million in 2014 from \$5.4 million in 2013. Loan charge-offs, primarily due to collateral deficiencies declined to \$0.3 million in 2014 from \$0.4 million in 2013. Troubled debt restructures decreased to \$1.0 million in 2014 from \$1.4 million in 2013. Real estate acquired in settlement of loans decreased to \$0.8 million in 2014 from \$1.7 million in 2013.

Salisbury has cooperative relationships with the vast majority of its non-performing loan customers. Substantially all non-performing loans are collateralized with real estate and the repayment of such loans is largely dependent on the return of such loans to performing status or the liquidation of the underlying real estate collateral. Salisbury pursues the resolution of all non-performing loans through collections, restructures, voluntary liquidation of collateral by the borrower and, where necessary, legal action. When attempts to work with a customer to return a loan to performing status, including restructuring the loan, are unsuccessful, Salisbury will initiate appropriate legal action seeking to acquire property by deed in lieu of foreclosure or through foreclosure, or to liquidate business assets.

#### Credit Quality Segments

Salisbury categorizes loans receivable into the following credit quality segments.

- Impaired loans consist of all non-accrual loans and troubled debt restructured loans, and represent loans for which it is probable that Salisbury will not be able to collect all principal and interest amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreements.
- Non-accrual loans, a sub-set of impaired loans, are loans for which the accrual of interest has been discontinued because, in the opinion of management, full collection of principal or interest is unlikely.
- Non-performing loans consist of non-accrual loans, and accruing loans past due 90 days and over that are well collateralized, in the process of collection and where full collection of principal and interest is assured. Non-performing assets consist of non-performing loans plus real estate acquired in settlement of loans.
- Troubled debt restructured loans are loans for which concessions such as reduction of interest rates, other than normal market rate adjustments, or deferral of principal or interest payments, extension of maturity dates, or reduction of principal balance or accrued interest, have been granted due to a borrower's financial condition. Loan restructuring is employed when management believes the granting of a concession will increase the probability of the full or partial collection of principal and interest.
- Potential problem loans consist of performing loans that have been assigned a substandard credit risk rating and that are not classified as impaired.

#### Credit Risk Ratings

Salisbury assigns credit risk ratings to loans receivable in order to manage credit risk and to determine the allowance for loan losses. Credit risk ratings categorize loans by common financial and structural characteristics that measure the credit strength of a borrower. Salisbury's rating model has eight risk rating grades, with each grade corresponding to a progressively greater risk of default. Grades 1 through 4 are pass ratings and 5 through 8 are ratings (special mention, substandard, doubtful, and loss) defined by the bank's regulatory agencies, the FDIC and CTDOB. Risk ratings are assigned to differentiate risk within the portfolio and are reviewed on an ongoing basis and revised, if needed, to reflect changes in the borrowers' current financial position and outlook, risk profiles and the related collateral and structural positions.

- Loans risk rated as "special mention" possess credit deficiencies or potential weaknesses deserving management's close attention that if left uncorrected may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects for the loans at some future date.
- Loans risk rated as "substandard" are loans where the Bank's position is clearly not protected adequately by borrower current net worth or payment capacity. These loans have well defined weaknesses based on objective evidence and include loans where future losses to the Bank may result if deficiencies are not corrected, and loans where the primary source of repayment such as income is diminished and the Bank must rely on sale of collateral or other secondary sources of collection.
- Loans risk rated as "doubtful" have the same weaknesses as substandard loans with the added characteristic that the weakness makes collection or liquidation in full, given current facts, conditions, and values, to be highly improbable. The possibility of loss is high, but due to certain important and reasonably specific pending factors, which may work to strengthen the loan, its reclassification

as an estimated loss is deferred until its exact status can be determined.

- Loans risk rated as "loss" are considered uncollectible and of such little value that continuance as Bank assets is unwarranted. This classification does not mean that the loan has absolutely no recovery or salvage value, but rather, it is not practical or desirable to defer writing off this loan even though partial recovery may be made in the future.

Management actively reviews and tests its credit risk ratings against actual experience and engages an independent third-party to annually validate its assignment of credit risk ratings. In addition, the Bank's loan portfolio and risk ratings are examined annually on a rotating basis by its two primary regulatory agencies, the FDIC and CTDOB.

#### Impaired Loans

Impaired loans increased \$4.0 million during 2014 to \$19.6 million, or 2.89% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2014, from \$15.7 million, or 3.55% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2013. The components of impaired loans are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Troubled debt restructurings, accruing	\$ 9,760	\$ 8,500	\$ 6,703
Troubled debt restructurings, non-accrual	628	1,753	2,280
All other non-accrual loans	9,245	5,419	7,579
Impaired loans	\$ 19,633	\$ 15,672	\$ 16,562

#### Non-Performing Assets

Non-performing assets increased \$3.3 million to \$10.9 million at December 31, 2014, or 1.27% of assets, from \$7.5 million or 1.29% of assets at December 31, 2013. The components of non-performing assets are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Commercial	\$ 3,150	\$ 1,857	\$ 2,235	\$ 2,337	\$ 2,923
Vacant land	2,862	2,870	3,995	3,658	4,018
Farm land	384	384	-	-	-
Residential 1-4 family	3,096	1,525	3,024	1,240	2,534
Home equity credit	348	402	442	173	362
Real estate secured	9,840	7,038	9,696	7,408	9,837
Commercial and industrial	33	134	164	668	208
Non-accrual loans	9,873	7,172	9,860	8,076	10,045
Accruing loans past due 90 days and over	17	-	-	-	96
Non-performing loans	9,890	7,172	9,860	8,076	10,141
Real estate acquired in settlement of loans, net	1,002	377	244	2,744	610
Non-performing assets	\$ 10,892	\$ 7,549	\$ 10,104	\$ 10,820	\$ 10,751

Reductions in interest income associated with non-accrual loans are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Income in accordance with original terms	\$ 680	\$ 551	\$ 301
Income recognized	48	64	195
Reduction in interest income	\$ 632	\$ 487	\$ 106

The past due status of non-performing loans is as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Current	\$ 1,268	\$ 1,274	\$ 1,798
Past due 1-29 days	586	241	75
Past due 30-59 days	54	134	701
Past due 60-89 days	214	254	445
Past due 90-179 days	1,464	588	1,983
Past due 180 days and over	6,304	4,681	4,858
Total non-performing loans	\$ 9,890	\$ 7,172	\$ 9,860

At December 31, 2014, 12.82% of non-accrual loans were current with respect to loan payments, compared with 17.76% at December 31, 2013. Loans past due 180 days include one loan of \$2.8 million secured by vacant land (residential) where Salisbury has initiated a foreclosure action that is referred to in Item 3 of Part I, Legal Proceedings.

### Troubled Debt Restructured Loans

Troubled debt restructured loans increased \$0.1 million in 2014 to \$10.4 million, or 1.54% of gross loans receivable, from \$10.3 million, or 2.32% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2013. The components of troubled debt restructured loans are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 4,748	\$ 4,956	\$ 3,097
Home equity credit	48	48	-
Personal	-	22	-
Vacant land	235	225	-
Commercial	4,065	2,691	2,774
Real estate secured	9,096	7,942	5,871
Commercial and industrial	664	558	832
Accruing troubled debt restructured loans	9,760	8,500	6,703
Residential 1-4 family	295	999	1,041
Home equity credit	88	40	-
Commercial	235	608	1,159
Vacant land	-	-	-
Real estate secured	618	1,647	2,200
Commercial and Industrial	10	106	80
Non-accrual troubled debt restructured loans	628	1,753	2,280
Troubled debt restructured loans	\$ 10,388	\$ 10,253	\$ 8,983

The past due status of troubled debt restructured loans is as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Current	\$ 6,514	\$ 6,559	\$ 5,353
Past due 1-29 days	2,704	1,490	445
Past due 30-59 days	542	95	905
Past due 60-89 days	-	356	-
Accruing troubled debt restructured loans	9,760	8,500	6,703
Current	49	999	1,333
Past due 1-29 days	-	241	-
Past due 30-59 days	-	64	301
Past due 60-89 days	10	-	194
Past due 90-179 days	333	449	-
Past due 180 days and over	236	-	452
Non-accrual troubled debt restructured loans	628	1,753	2,280
Total troubled debt restructured loans	\$ 10,388	\$ 10,253	\$ 8,983

At December 31, 2014, 63.18% of troubled debt restructured loans were current with respect to loan payments, as compared with 73.72% at December 31, 2013.

### Past Due Loans

Loans past due 30 days or more increased \$1.1 million during 2014 to \$12.1 million, or 1.80% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2014, compared with \$11.0 million, or 2.50% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2013. The components of loans past due 30 days or greater are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Past due 30-59 days	\$ 2,295	\$ 2,535	\$ 4,309
Past due 60-89 days	1,834	2,840	1,317
Past due 90-179 days	17	-	-
Accruing loans	4,146	5,375	5,626
Past due 30-59 days	54	133	701
Past due 60-89 days	214	254	445
Past due 90-179 days	1,447	588	1,983
Past due 180 days and over	6,305	4,681	4,859
Non-accrual loans	8,020	5,656	7,988
Total loans past due 30 days and over	\$ 12,166	\$ 11,031	\$ 13,614



## Potential Problem Loans

Potential problem loans increased \$3.0 million during 2014 to \$12.1 million, or 1.79% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2014, compared with \$9.1 million, or 2.06% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2013. The components of potential problem loans are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 2,829	\$ 1,528	\$ 3,108
Residential 5+ multifamily	975	975	-
Construction of residential 1-4 family	-	-	-
Home equity credit	786	890	892
Residential real estate	4,590	3,393	4,000
Commercial	5,139	4,036	4,624
Construction of commercial	450	589	450
Commercial real estate	5,589	4,625	5,074
Farm land	723	751	1,180
Vacant land	66	44	183
Real estate secured	10,968	8,813	10,437
Commercial and industrial	1,146	288	345
Consumer	28	15	28
Other classified loans receivable	\$ 12,142	\$ 9,116	\$ 10,810

The past due status of potential problem loans is as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Current	\$ 8,302	\$ 7,646	\$ 7,992
Past due 1-29 days	2,416	189	452
Past due 30-59 days	100	298	2,065
Past due 60-89 days	1,324	983	301
Total potential problem loans	\$ 12,142	\$ 9,116	\$ 10,810

At December 31, 2014, 68.08% of potential problem loans were current with respect to loan payments, as compared with 83.87% at December 31, 2013.

Management cannot predict the extent to which economic or other factors may impact such borrowers' future payment capacity, and there can be no assurance that such loans will not be placed on nonaccrual status, restructured, or require increased provision for loan losses.

## Deposits and Borrowings

Deposits during 2014 increased \$238.0 million, or 49.9%, to \$715.4 million at December 31, 2014, compared with \$477.4 million at December 31, 2013. 2014 deposit growth was mainly influenced by the acquisition of a Union Savings Bank branch in Sharon, Connecticut from another institution with deposits of \$18.2 million and the acquisition of Riverside Bank which included deposits of \$211.2 million. Non-acquisition deposit activity resulted in deposit growth of \$8.8 million in 2014. Retail repurchase agreements increased \$1.6 million during 2014 to \$4.2 million at December 31, 2014, compared with \$2.6 million at December 31, 2013. Total deposits at December 31, 2014 include a single relationship totaling \$30.3 million, or 4.24% of total deposits.

Scheduled maturities of time certificates of deposit in denominations of \$100,000 or more are as follows:

December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Within 3 months	Within 3-6 months	Within 6-12 months	Over 1 year	Total
Certificates of deposit over \$100,000	\$ 9,175	\$ 10,705	\$ 14,738	\$ 35,375	\$ 69,993

FHLBB advances decreased \$1.6 million during 2014 to \$28.8 million at December 31, 2014, compared with \$30.4 million at December 31, 2013. The decrease in advances was due to scheduled maturities and principal re-payments.

## OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL CASH OBLIGATIONS

In the normal course of business, Salisbury enters into various contractual obligations that may require future cash payments. Contractual obligations at December 31, 2014 include operating leases, a capital lease, contractual purchases and certain other benefit plans. For further discussion regarding leases see Note 18 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The accompanying table summarizes Salisbury's off-balance sheet lending-related financial instruments and significant cash obligations, by remaining maturity, at December 31, 2014. Salisbury's lending-related financial instruments include commitments that have maturities over one year. Contractual purchases include commitments for future cash expenditures, primarily for services and contracts that reflect the minimum contractual obligation under legally enforceable contracts with contract terms that are both fixed and determinable. Excluded from the following table are a number of obligations to be settled in cash, primarily in under one year. These obligations are reflected in Salisbury's Consolidated Balance Sheets and include deposits, FHLBB advances and repurchase agreements that settle within standard market timeframes.

December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Within	Within	Within	After	
By Remaining Maturity	1 year	1-3 years	4-5 years	5 years	Total
Residential	\$ -	\$ 1,449	\$ 500	\$ 1,081	\$ 3,030
Home equity credit	1,138	8	198	24,538	25,882
Commercial	5,684	6,375	887	3,805	16,751
Land	-	-	-	5	5
Real estate secured	6,822	7,832	1,585	29,429	45,668
Commercial and industrial	40,065	2,926	721	13,083	56,795
Municipal	660	200	-	250	1,110
Consumer	-	25	-	1,512	1,537
Unadvanced portions of loans	47,547	10,983	2,306	44,274	105,110
Commitments to originate loans	20,953	-	-	-	20,953
Standby letters of credit	3,339	82	-	1	3,422
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 71,839</b>	<b>\$ 11,065</b>	<b>\$ 2,306</b>	<b>\$ 44,275</b>	<b>\$ 129,485</b>

## LIQUIDITY

Salisbury manages its liquidity position to ensure it has sufficient funding availability at all times to meet both anticipated and unanticipated deposit withdrawals, loan originations and advances, securities purchases and other operating cash outflows. Salisbury's primary source of liquidity is deposits and though its preferred funding strategy is to attract and retain low cost deposits, its ability to do so is affected by competitive interest rates and terms in its marketplace, and other financial market conditions. Other sources of funding include cash flows from loan and securities principal payments and maturities, funds provided by operations, and discretionary use of national market certificates of deposit and FHLBB advances. Liquidity can also be provided through sales of securities and loans.

Salisbury manages its liquidity in accordance with a liquidity funding policy, and also maintains a contingency funding plan that provides for the prompt and comprehensive response to unexpected demands for liquidity. At December 31, 2014, Salisbury's liquidity ratio, as represented by cash, short term available-for-sale securities and marketable assets to net deposits and short term unsecured liabilities, was 17.95%, up from 16.33% at December 31, 2013. Management believes Salisbury's funding sources will meet anticipated funding needs.

Operating activities for 2014 provided net cash of \$4.5 million. Investing activities provided net cash of \$12.2 million, principally from cash acquired, calls and maturities of securities of \$53.9 million, offset by net loan originations and purchases of \$40.6 million. Financing activities provided net cash of \$6.7 million, principally from a net deposit and repurchase agreement increase of \$10.4 million, offset by repayment and maturities of FHLBB advances of \$1.6 million and cash dividend payments, on common and preferred stock, of \$2.1 million.

Operating activities for 2013 provided net cash of \$9.7 million. Investing activities utilized net cash of \$23.8 million, principally from net loan advances and sales of OREO of \$50.6 million, partially offset by calls and maturities of securities of \$27.7 million. Financing activities utilized net cash of \$16.7 million, principally from a net deposit and repurchase agreement decline of \$13.1 million, repayment and maturities of FHLBB advances of \$1.6 million and cash dividend payments, on common and preferred stock, of \$2.1 million.

Operating activities for 2012 provided net cash of \$7.1 million. Investing activities provided net cash of \$14.8 million, principally from calls, sales and maturities of securities of \$37.8 million, offset in part by net loan advances and sales of OREO of \$16.7 million, and securities purchases of \$6.3 million. Financing activities utilized net cash of \$15.2 million, principally, from repayment and maturities of FHLBB advances of \$22.6 million and cash dividend payments, on common and preferred stock, of \$2.1 million, offset in part by net deposit and repurchase agreement growth of \$9.5 million.

## CAPITAL RESOURCES

### Shareholders' Equity

Shareholders' equity increased \$29.0 million in 2014 to \$101.8 million at December 31, 2014. Contributing to the increase in shareholders' equity for 2014 was net income of \$2.5 million, other comprehensive income increase of \$1.1 million, and common stock issuance as a result of the Riverside Bank acquisition of \$27.3 million, less common and preferred stock dividends of \$1.9 million and \$0.2 million, respectively. Accumulated other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2014 included unrealized gains on securities available-for-sale, net of tax, of \$2.1 million.

### Preferred Stock

In August 2011, Salisbury issued to the Treasury \$16 million of its Series B Preferred Stock under the SBLF program. The SBLF program is a \$30 billion fund established under the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 to encourage lending to small businesses by providing Tier 1 capital to qualified community banks with assets of less than \$10 billion. The Preferred Stock qualifies as Tier 1 capital for regulatory purposes and ranks senior to the Common Stock.

The Series B Preferred Stock pays noncumulative dividends. The dividend rate on the Series B Preferred Stock for the initial quarterly dividend period ended September 30, 2011 and each of the next nine quarterly dividend periods the Series B Preferred Stock is outstanding was determined each quarter based on the increase in the Bank's Qualified Small Business Lending. The dividend rate for the quarterly dividend period ended December 31, 2014, was 1.0%. For the eleventh quarterly dividend period through four and one-half years after its issuance, the dividend rate on the Series B Preferred Stock will be 1.0% and after four and one-half years from its issuance the dividend rate will be fixed at 9.0% per annum. On December 29, 2014, Salisbury declared a Series B Preferred Stock dividend of \$40,000, payable on January 2, 2015. The Series B Preferred Stock is non-voting, other than voting rights on matters that could adversely affect the Series B Preferred Stock. The Series B Preferred Stock is redeemable at any time at one hundred percent of the issue price plus any accrued and unpaid dividends.

### Capital Requirements

Salisbury and the Bank are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Under current

regulatory definitions, Salisbury and the Bank meet all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject and are considered to be well-capitalized. As a result, the Bank pays lower federal deposit insurance premiums than those banks that are not “well capitalized.” Requirements for classification as a well-capitalized institution and for minimum capital adequacy along with Salisbury’s and the Bank’s regulatory capital ratios are as follows:

	Minimum for Capital Adequacy	Well Capitalized	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
			Salisbury	Bank	Salisbury	Bank
Total Capital (to risk-weighted assets)	8.00%	10.00%	14.27%	12.75%	16.46%	13.87%
Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)	4.00	6.00	13.38	11.86	15.20	12.63
Tier 1 Capital (to average assets)	4.00	5.00	12.31	10.95	10.65	8.96

A well-capitalized institution, which is the highest capital category for an institution as defined by the Prompt Corrective Action regulations issued by the FDIC and the FRB, is one which maintains a Total Risk-Based ratio of 10% or above, a Tier 1 Risk-Based ratio of 6% or above and a Leverage ratio of 5% or above, and is not subject to any written order, written agreement, capital directive, or prompt corrective action directive to meet and maintain a specific capital level. Maintaining strong capital is essential to Salisbury and the Bank’s safety and soundness. However, the effective management of capital resources requires generating attractive returns on equity to build value for shareholders while maintaining appropriate levels of capital to fund growth, meet regulatory requirements and be consistent with prudent industry practices.

In December 2010, the Basel Committee, a group of bank regulatory supervisors from around the world, released its final framework for strengthening international capital and liquidity regulation, now officially identified by the Basel Committee as “Basel III.” Basel III, when fully implemented by the U.S. bank regulatory agencies and fully phased-in, will require bank holding companies and their bank subsidiaries to maintain substantially more capital, with a greater emphasis on common equity.

On July 2, 2013, the Federal Reserve Bank (FRB) approved the final rules implementing the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision’s capital guidelines for U.S. banks. On July 9, 2013, the FDIC also approved, as an interim final rule, the regulatory capital requirements for U.S. banks, following the actions of the FRB. On April 8, 2014, the FDIC adopted as final its interim final rule, which is identical in substance to the final rules issued by the FRB in July 2013. Under the final rules, minimum requirements will increase for both the quantity and quality of capital held by the Bank. The rules include a new common equity Tier 1 capital risk-weighted assets minimum ratio of 4.5%, raise the minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets from 4.0% to 6.0%, require a minimum ratio of Total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8.0%, and require a minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 4.0%. A new capital conservation buffer, comprised of common equity Tier 1 capital, is also established above the regulatory minimum capital requirements. This capital conservation buffer will be phased in beginning January 1, 2016 at 0.625% of risk-weighted assets and increase each subsequent year by an additional 0.625% until reaching its final level of 2.5% on January 1, 2019. Strict eligibility criteria for regulatory capital instruments were also implemented under the final rules.

The phase-in period for the final rules will begin for the Bank on January 1, 2015, with full compliance with all of the final rule’s requirements phased in over a multi-year schedule and should be fully phased-in by January 1, 2019. Management believes that the Bank’s capital levels will remain characterized as “well-capitalized” under the new rules.

#### Dividends

During 2014 and 2013, Salisbury declared and paid four quarterly common stock dividends of \$0.28 per common share each quarter, totaling \$1,918,000 and \$1,915,000, respectively. The Board of Directors of Salisbury declared a common stock dividend of \$0.28 per common share payable on February 27, 2015 to shareholders of record on February 13, 2015. Common stock dividends, when declared, will generally be paid the last business day of February, May, August and November, although Salisbury is not obligated to pay dividends on those dates or at any other time.

During 2014, Salisbury declared Preferred Stock Series B dividends of \$166,000 to the Treasury.

Salisbury’s ability to pay cash dividends is dependent on the Bank’s ability to pay cash dividends to Salisbury. There are certain restrictions on the payment of cash dividends and other payments by the Bank to Salisbury. Under Connecticut law, the Bank cannot declare a cash dividend except from net profits, defined as the remainder of all earnings from current operations. The total of all cash dividends declared by the Bank in any calendar year shall not, unless specifically approved by the Banking Commissioner, exceed the total of its net profits of that year combined with its retained net profits of the preceding two years.

FRB Supervisory Letter SR 09-4, February 24, 2009, revised March 30, 2009, states that, as a general matter, the Board of Directors of a Bank Holding Company (“BHC”) should inform the Federal Reserve and should eliminate, defer, or significantly reduce dividends if (1) net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends; (2) the prospective rate of earnings retention is not consistent with capital needs and overall current and prospective financial condition; or (3) the BHC will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios. Moreover, a BHC should inform the Federal Reserve reasonably in advance of declaring or paying a dividend that exceeds earnings for the period (e.g., quarter) for which the dividend is being paid or that could result in a material adverse change to the BHC capital position.

Salisbury believes that the payment of common stock cash dividends is appropriate, provided that such payment considers Salisbury’s capital needs, asset quality, and overall financial condition and does not adversely affect the financial stability of Salisbury or the Bank. The continued payment of common stock cash dividends by Salisbury will be dependent on Salisbury’s future core earnings, financial condition and capital needs, regulatory restrictions, and other factors deemed relevant by the Board of Directors of Salisbury.

## RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

See Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for details of recently issued accounting pronouncements and their expected impact on Salisbury's financial statements.

## IMPACT OF INFLATION AND CHANGING PRICES

Salisbury's consolidated financial statements are prepared in conformity with GAAP that require the measurement of financial condition and operating results in terms of historical dollars without considering changes in the relative purchasing power of money, over time, due to inflation. Unlike most industrial companies, virtually all of the assets and liabilities of Salisbury are monetary and as a result, interest rates have a greater impact on Salisbury's performance than do the effects of general levels of inflation, although interest rates do not necessarily move in the same direction or with the same magnitude as the prices of goods and services. Although not a material factor in recent years, inflation could impact earnings in future periods.

### Item 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Salisbury manages its exposure to interest rate risk through its Asset/Liability Management Committee ("ALCO") using risk limits and policy guidelines to manage assets and funding liabilities to produce financial results that are consistent with Salisbury's liquidity, capital adequacy, growth, risk and profitability targets. Interest rate risk is the risk of a negative impact to future earnings due to changes in interest rates.

The ALCO manages interest rate risk using income simulation to measure interest rate risk inherent in Salisbury's financial instruments at a given point in time by showing the effect of interest rate shifts on net interest income over a 24-month horizon. In management's December 31, 2014 analysis, three of the simulations incorporate static growth assumptions over the simulation horizons, with allowances made for loan, deposit and security product mix shifts in selected interest rate scenarios, such as movements between lower rate savings and money market deposit accounts and higher rate time deposits, and changes in the reinvestment of loan and securities cash flows. The fourth simulation incorporates management's balance sheet growth assumptions. Additionally, the simulations take into account the specific re-pricing, maturity and prepayment characteristics of differing financial instruments that may vary under different interest rate scenarios.

The ALCO reviews the simulation results to determine whether Salisbury's exposure to change in net interest income remains within established tolerance levels over the simulation horizons and to develop appropriate strategies to manage this exposure. Salisbury's tolerance levels for changes in net interest income in its income simulations varies depending on the magnitude of interest rate changes and level of risk-based capital. All changes are measured in comparison to the projected net interest income that would result from an "unchanged" rate scenario where interest rates remain stable over the forecast horizon. The ALCO also evaluates the directional trends of net interest income, net interest margin and other financial measures over the forecast horizon for consistency with its liquidity, capital adequacy, growth, risk and profitability targets.

ALCO uses four interest rate scenarios to evaluate interest risk exposure and may vary these interest rate scenarios to show the effect of steepening or flattening changes in yield curves as well as parallel changes in interest rates. At December 31, 2014, ALCO used the following interest rate scenarios: (1) unchanged interest rates; (2) immediately rising interest rates – immediate parallel upward shift in market interest rates ranging from 300 basis points for short term rates to 300 basis points for the 10-year Treasury; (3) immediately falling interest rates – immediate non-parallel downward shift in market interest rates ranging from 25 basis points for short term rates to 85 basis points for the 10-year Treasury; and (4) two step shock rising interest rates – ranging from 400 basis points for short term rates to 400 basis points for the 10-year Treasury (200 basis points each year). Deposit rates are assumed to shift by lesser amounts due to their relative historical insensitivity to market interest rate movements. Further, deposits are assumed to have certain minimum rate levels below which they will not fall. Income simulations do not reflect adjustments in strategy that the ALCO could implement in response to rate shifts.

As of December 31, 2014, net interest income simulations indicated that Salisbury's exposure to changing interest rates over the simulation horizons remained within its tolerance levels, except for year two in the immediately falling interest rate scenario. The following table sets forth the estimated change in net interest income from an unchanged interest rate scenario over the periods indicated for changes in market interest rates using Salisbury's financial instruments as of December 31, 2014.

December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Months 1-12	Months 13-24
Immediately rising interest rates (static growth assumptions)	(5.70)%	(0.10)%
Immediately falling interest rates (static growth assumptions)	(1.18)	(6.60)
Two step shock rising interest rates (static growth assumptions)	(8.07)	(1.92)

The negative exposure of net interest income to immediately and gradually rising rates as compared to the unchanged rate scenario results from a faster projected rise in the cost of funds versus income from earning assets, as relatively rate-sensitive money market and time deposits re-price faster than longer duration earning assets. The negative exposure of net interest income to immediately falling rates as compared to an unchanged rate scenario results from a greater decline in earning asset yields compared to rates paid on funding liabilities, as a result of faster prepayments on existing assets and lower reinvestment rates on future loans originated and securities purchased.

While the ALCO reviews simulation assumptions and back-tests simulation results to ensure that they are reasonable and current, income simulation may not always prove to be an accurate indicator of interest rate risk or future net interest margin. Over time, the re-pricing, maturity and prepayment characteristics of financial instruments and the composition of Salisbury's balance sheet may change to a different degree than estimated. Simulation modeling assumes Salisbury's expectation for future balance sheet growth, which is a function of the business environment and customer behavior. Another significant simulation assumption is the sensitivity of core savings deposits to fluctuations in interest rates. Income simulation results assume that changes in both core savings deposit rates and balances are related to changes in short-term interest rates. The relationship between short-term interest rate changes and core deposit rate and balance changes may differ from those used in ALCO's estimates for income simulation. Lastly, mortgage-backed securities and mortgage loans involve a level of risk that unforeseen changes in prepayment speeds may cause related cash flows to vary significantly in differing rate environments. Such changes could affect the level of reinvestment risk associated with cash flow from these instruments, as well as their market value. Changes in prepayment speeds could also increase or decrease the amortization of premium or accretion of discounts related to such instruments, thereby affecting interest income.

Salisbury also monitors the potential change in market value of its available-for-sale debt securities in changing interest rate environments. The purpose is to determine market value exposure that may not be captured by income simulation, but which might result in changes to Salisbury's capital and liquidity position. Results are calculated using industry-standard analytical techniques and securities data. Available-for-sale equity securities are excluded from this analysis because the market value of such securities cannot be directly correlated with changes in interest rates. The following table summarizes the potential change in market value of available-for-sale debt securities resulting from immediate parallel rate shifts:

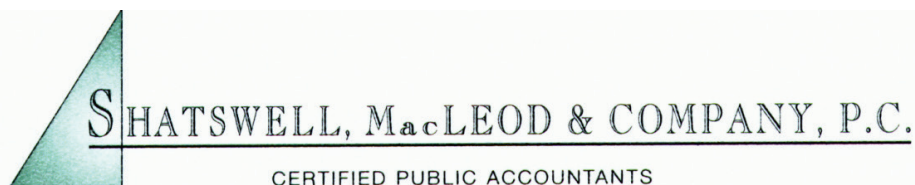
December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Rates up 100bp	Rates up 200bp
U.S. Treasury notes	\$ (46)	\$ (90)
U.S. Government agency notes	(180)	(390)
Municipal bonds	(1,035)	(2,090)
Mortgage backed securities	(812)	(1,714)
Collateralized mortgage obligations	(188)	(412)
SBA pools	(19)	(35)
Total available-for-sale debt securities	\$ (2,280)	\$ (4,731)



**Item 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA**

**Index to Consolidated Financial Statements**

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm .....	38
Consolidated Balance Sheets .....	39
Consolidated Statements of Income .....	40
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income .....	41
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity.....	41
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows .....	42-43
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements .....	44-82



To the Board of Directors  
Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.  
Lakeville, Connecticut

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audit included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2014, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

*Shatswell, MacLeod & Company, P.C.*  
SHATSWELL, MacLEOD & COMPANY, P.C.

West Peabody, Massachusetts  
March 30, 2015

**Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands, except par value)	2014	2013
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 13,280	\$ 5,926
Interest bearing demand deposits with other banks	22,825	6,785
Total cash and cash equivalents	36,105	12,711
Interest bearing time deposits with other banks	-	738
Securities		
Available-for-sale at fair value	91,312	94,491
Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston stock at cost	3,515	5,340
Loans held-for-sale	568	173
Loans receivable, net (allowance for loan losses: \$5,358 and \$4,683)	673,330	438,178
Other real estate owned	1,002	377
Bank premises and equipment, net	14,431	11,611
Goodwill	12,552	9,829
Intangible assets (net of accumulated amortization: \$2,258 and \$1,967)	2,990	576
Accrued interest receivable	2,334	1,760
Cash surrender value of life insurance policies	13,314	7,529
Deferred taxes	2,428	260
Other assets	1,546	3,536
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 855,427</b>	<b>\$ 587,109</b>
<b>LIABILITIES and SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Deposits		
Demand (non-interest bearing)	\$ 161,386	\$ 84,677
Demand (interest bearing)	117,169	81,932
Money market	174,274	120,550
Savings and other	121,387	107,171
Certificates of deposit	141,210	83,039
Total deposits	715,426	477,369
Repurchase agreements	4,163	2,554
Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston advances	28,813	30,411
Capital lease liability	424	425
Accrued interest and other liabilities	4,780	3,560
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>753,606</b>	<b>514,319</b>
Shareholders' Equity		
Preferred stock - \$.01 per share par value		
Authorized: 25,000; issued: 16,000 (Series B);		
Liquidation preference: \$1,000 per share	16,000	16,000
Common stock - \$.10 per share par value		
Authorized: 5,000,000 and 3,000,000;		
Issued: 2,720,766 and 1,710,121	272	171
Paid-in capital	41,077	13,668
Retained earnings	42,677	42,240
Unearned compensation – restricted stock awards	(313)	(335)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	2,108	1,046
<b>Total Shareholders' Equity</b>	<b>101,821</b>	<b>72,790</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</b>	<b>\$ 855,427</b>	<b>\$ 587,109</b>

**Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME**

Years ended December 31, (in thousands except per share amounts)	2014	2013	2012
<b>Interest and dividend income</b>			
Interest and fees on loans	\$ 19,616	\$ 17,978	\$ 18,054
Interest on debt securities			
Taxable	1,406	1,757	2,454
Tax exempt	1,704	1,948	2,030
Other interest and dividends	129	67	120
Total interest and dividend income	22,855	21,750	22,658
<b>Interest expense</b>			
Deposits	1,465	1,813	2,414
Repurchase agreements	8	6	23
Capital lease	47	-	-
Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston advances	1,184	1,243	1,845
Total interest expense	2,704	3,062	4,282
Net interest and dividend income	20,151	18,688	18,376
<b>Provision for loan losses</b>	1,134	1,066	1,070
Net interest and dividend income after provision for loan losses	19,017	17,622	17,306
<b>Non-interest income</b>			
Gains on securities, net	-	-	279
Trust and wealth advisory	3,295	3,074	2,945
Service charges and fees	2,473	2,298	2,189
Gains on sales of mortgage loans, net	64	579	1,596
Mortgage servicing, net	94	35	(21)
Other	326	319	326
Total non-interest income	6,252	6,305	7,314
<b>Non-interest expense</b>			
Salaries	8,029	7,467	7,149
Employee benefits	3,136	2,804	2,912
Premises and equipment	2,831	2,398	2,408
Data processing	1,502	1,514	1,569
Professional fees	1,331	1,212	1,212
Collections and OREO	458	519	709
Litigation settlement	-	-	400
FDIC insurance	461	470	486
Marketing and community support	396	393	356
Amortization of intangibles	291	222	222
FHLBB advance prepayment fee	-	-	450
Merger and acquisition related expenses	1,974	312	-
Other	1,729	1,624	1,681
Total non-interest expense	22,138	18,935	19,554
Income before income taxes	3,131	4,992	5,066
<b>Income tax provision</b>	610	909	989
<b>Net income</b>	\$ 2,521	\$ 4,083	\$ 4,077
<b>Net income available to common shareholders</b>	\$ 2,355	\$ 3,922	\$ 3,861
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 1.32	\$ 2.30	\$ 2.28
Diluted earnings per common share	1.32	2.30	2.28
Common dividends per share	1.12	1.12	1.12

**Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Net income	\$ 2,521	\$ 4,083	\$ 4,077
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale	2,534	(3,743)	2,632
Reclassification of net realized gains in net income	-	-	(279)
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale	2,534	(3,743)	2,353
Income tax (expense) benefit	(862)	1,273	(800)
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale, net of tax	1,672	(2,470)	1,553
Change in unrecognized pension plan (expense) income	(924)	1,635	2,407
Income tax benefit (expense)	314	(556)	(818)
Change in unrecognized pension plan (expense) income, net of tax	(610)	1,079	1,589
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	1,062	(1,391)	3,142
Comprehensive income	\$ 3,583	\$ 2,692	\$ 7,219

**Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

	Common Stock		Preferred Stock	Paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Unearned compensation-restricted stock awards	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Total shareholders' equity
(in thousands, except share amounts)	Shares	Amount						
Balances at December 31, 2011	1,688,731	\$ 169	\$ 16,000	\$ 13,134	\$ 38,264	\$ -	\$ (705)	\$66,862
Net income for year	-	-	-	-	4,077	-	-	4,077
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,142	3,142
Common stock dividends declared	-	-	-	-	(1,892)	-	-	(1,892)
Preferred stock dividends declared	-	-	-	-	(216)	-	-	(216)
Issuance of common stock for director fees	960	-	-	24	-	-	-	24
Balances at December 31, 2012	1,689,691	\$ 169	\$ 16,000	\$ 13,158	\$ 40,233	\$ -	\$ 2,437	\$71,997
Net income for year	-	-	-	-	4,083	-	-	4,083
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,391)	(1,391)
Common stock dividends declared	-	-	-	-	(1,915)	-	-	(1,915)
Preferred stock dividends declared	-	-	-	-	(161)	-	-	(161)
Issuance of restricted common stock	19,600	2	-	488	-	(490)	-	-
Forfeiture of restricted common stock	(500)	-	-	(12)	-	12	-	-
Stock based compensation-restricted stock awards	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	143
Issuance of common stock for director fees	1,330	-	-	34	-	-	-	34
Balances at December 31, 2013	1,710,121	\$ 171	\$ 16,000	\$ 13,668	\$ 42,240	\$ (335)	\$ 1,046	\$72,790
Net income for year	-	-	-	-	2,521	-	-	2,521
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,062	1,062
Common stock dividends declared	-	-	-	-	(1,918)	-	-	(1,918)
Preferred stock dividends declared	-	-	-	-	(166)	-	-	(166)
Acquisition of Riverside Bank	1,001,485	100	-	27,151	-	-	-	27,251
Issuance of common stock for executives	2,250	-	-	61	-	-	-	61
Issuance of restricted common stock	6,750	1	-	182	-	(183)	-	-
Forfeiture of restricted common stock	(2,000)	-	-	(50)	-	50	-	-
Stock based compensation-restricted stock awards	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	155
Issuance of common stock for director fees	2,160	-	-	65	-	-	-	65
Balances at December 31, 2014	2,720,766	\$ 272	\$ 16,000	\$ 41,077	\$ 42,677	\$ (313)	\$ 2,108	\$101,821



**Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
<b>Operating Activities</b>			
Net income	\$ 2,521	\$ 4,083	\$ 4,077
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
(Accretion), amortization and depreciation			
Securities	198	365	611
Bank premises and equipment	1,031	856	883
Core deposit intangible	291	222	222
Mortgage servicing rights	303	389	379
Fair value adjustment on loans	(181)	32	33
Fair value adjustment on deposits	(69)	-	-
(Gains) and losses, including write-downs			
Sales and calls of securities available-for-sale, net	-	-	(279)
Gain on sales of loans, excluding capitalized servicing rights	(54)	(285)	(915)
Other real estate owned	99	133	123
Loss on sale/disposals of premises and equipment	6	34	-
Provision for loan losses	1,134	1,066	1,070
Proceeds from loans sold	4,449	18,693	61,109
Loans originated for sale	(4,790)	(16,702)	(61,125)
Increase in deferred loan origination fees and costs, net	(21)	(150)	(28)
Mortgage servicing rights originated	(17)	(294)	(682)
(Decrease) increase in mortgage servicing rights impairment reserve	(15)	(23)	16
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	(162)	58	308
Deferred tax benefit	(673)	(134)	(199)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	(57)	706	207
Increase in cash surrender value of life insurance policies	(245)	(234)	(258)
Decrease in income tax receivable	-	311	242
Increase in income taxes payable	64	-	-
Decrease (increase) in other assets	41	(637)	(26)
Increase in accrued expenses	269	734	927
Decrease in interest payable	(3)	(55)	(75)
Increase in other liabilities	80	346	473
Issuance of shares for directors' fees	65	34	24
Stock based compensation-restricted stock awards	216	143	-
Net cash provided by operating activities	4,480	9,691	7,117
<b>Investing Activities</b>			
Maturity (purchase) of interest-bearing time deposits with other banks	738	(738)	-
Redemption of Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston stock	1,825	407	285
Purchases of securities available-for-sale	(502)	-	(6,288)
Proceeds from sales of securities available-for-sale	-	-	2,771
Proceeds from calls of securities available-for-sale	8,115	3,800	12,625
Proceeds from maturities of securities available-for-sale	9,644	23,888	22,420
Proceeds from maturities of securities held-to-maturity	-	-	50
Loan originations and principal collections, net	(37,872)	(52,088)	(18,888)
Loans purchased	(2,711)	-	-
Recoveries of loans previously charged off	101	31	100
Proceeds from sales of other real estate owned	40	1,423	2,098
Purchase of life insurance policies	(1,100)	-	-
Capital expenditures	(2,156)	(556)	(380)
Cash and cash equivalents acquired			
Union Savings Bank branch acquisition	17,462	-	-
Riverside Bank acquisition	18,650	-	-
Net cash provided (utilized) by investing activities	12,234	(23,833)	14,793

**Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)**

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
<b>Financing Activities</b>			
Increase (decrease) in deposit transaction accounts, net	16,306	(2,997)	29,724
Decrease in time deposits, net	(7,552)	(10,849)	(9,815)
Increase (decrease) in securities sold under agreements to repurchase, net	1,609	770	(10,364)
Principal payments on Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston advances	(1,598)	(1,569)	(22,635)
Decrease in capital lease obligation	(1)	-	-
Common stock dividends paid	(1,918)	(1,915)	(1,892)
Series B preferred stock dividends paid	(166)	(161)	(240)
Net cash provided (utilized) by financing activities	6,680	(16,721)	(15,222)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	23,394	(30,863)	6,688
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	12,711	43,574	36,886
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 36,105	\$ 12,711	\$ 43,574
Cash paid during year			
Interest	\$ 2,477	\$ 3,117	\$ 4,357
Income taxes	1,258	732	946
Non-cash transfers			
From loans to other real estate owned	764	1,689	1,047
From other real estate owned to loans	-	-	(1,326)
The Company recorded a capital lease asset and incurred a capital lease obligation in connection with the lease of a building	-	425	-
Union Savings Bank, N.A. branch acquisition 2014			
Cash and cash equivalents acquired	17,462	-	-
Net loans acquired	63	-	-
Fixed assets acquired	158	-	-
Core deposit intangible	490	-	-
Deposits assumed	18,172	-	-
Accrued interest payable assumed	1	-	-
Riverside Bank acquisition 2014			
Cash and cash equivalents acquired	18,650	-	-
Investments acquired	11,742	-	-
Net loans acquired	196,305	-	-
Fixed assets acquired	1,543	-	-
Accrued interest receivable acquired	412	-	-
Cash surrender value of life insurance policies acquired	4,440	-	-
Other assets acquired	2,154	-	-
Core deposit intangible	2,215	-	-
Deposits assumed	211,200	-	-
Accrued interest payable assumed	28	-	-
Other liabilities assumed	1,705	-	-

## **Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Subsidiary**

### **NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Salisbury is the bank holding company for Salisbury Bank, a State chartered commercial bank. Salisbury's activity is currently limited to the holding of the Bank's outstanding capital stock and the Bank is Salisbury's only subsidiary and its primary investment. The Bank is a Connecticut chartered and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") insured commercial bank headquartered in Lakeville, Connecticut. The Bank's principal business consists of attracting deposits from the public and using such deposits, with other funds, to make various types of loans and investments. The Bank conducts its business through thirteen full-service offices located in Litchfield, Berkshire and Dutchess and Orange Counties in Connecticut, Massachusetts and New York, respectively. During 2014 Salisbury completed strategic initiatives, which enhance its market position in each of the three states in which it operates:

- In May 2014, the Bank opened a new branch in Great Barrington, Massachusetts.
- In June 2014, the Bank completed its acquisition of a branch and the related deposits of another bank located in Sharon, Connecticut. Operations of the Bank's existing Sharon, Connecticut branch were consolidated into this new location.
- In December 2014, the Bank completed its acquisition of Riverside Bank of Poughkeepsie, New York, adding four new offices and a strong commercial loan focus to Salisbury's New York market presence.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies:

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include those of Salisbury and its subsidiary after elimination of all inter-company accounts and transactions.

#### **Basis of Financial Statement Presentation**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America. In preparing the financial statements, management is required to make extensive use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the statement of condition, and revenues and expenses for the period. Actual results could differ significantly from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses, expected cash flows from loans acquired in a business combination, other-than-temporary impairment of securities, and impairment of goodwill and intangibles.

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2013 and 2012 financial statements to make them consistent with the 2014 presentation.

#### **Securities**

Securities that may be sold as part of Salisbury's asset/liability or liquidity management or in response to or in anticipation of changes in interest rates and resulting prepayment risk, or for other similar factors, are classified as available-for-sale and carried at their fair market value. Unrealized holding gains and losses on such securities are reported net of related taxes, if applicable, as a separate component of shareholders' equity. Securities that Salisbury has the ability and positive intent to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity and carried at amortized cost. Realized gains and losses on the sales of all securities are reported in earnings and computed using the specific identification cost basis. Securities are reviewed regularly for other-than-temporary impairment ("OTTI"). Premiums and discounts are amortized or accreted utilizing the interest method over the life or call of the term of the investment security. For any debt security with a fair value less than its amortized cost basis, Salisbury will determine whether it has the intent to sell the debt security or whether it is more likely than not it will be required to sell the debt security before the recovery of its amortized cost basis. If either condition is met, Salisbury will recognize a full impairment charge to earnings. For all other debt securities that are considered OTTI and do not meet either condition, the credit loss portion of impairment will be recognized in earnings as realized losses. The OTTI related to all other factors will be recorded in other comprehensive income. Declines in marketable equity securities below their cost that are deemed other than temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses.

#### **Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston Stock**

The Bank is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston ("FHLBB"). The FHLBB is a cooperative that provides services, including funding in the form of advances, to its member banking institutions. As a requirement of membership, the Bank must own a minimum amount of FHLBB stock, calculated periodically based primarily on its level of borrowings from the FHLBB. No market exists for shares of the FHLBB and therefore, they are carried at par value. FHLBB stock may be redeemed at par value five years following termination of FHLBB membership, subject to limitations which may be imposed by the FHLBB or its regulator, the Federal Housing Finance Board, to maintain capital adequacy of the FHLBB. While the Bank currently has no intentions to terminate its FHLBB membership, the ability to redeem its investment in FHLBB stock would be subject to the conditions imposed by the FHLBB. Based on the capital adequacy and the liquidity position of the FHLBB, management believes there is no impairment related to the carrying amount of the Bank's FHLBB stock as of December 31, 2014. Further deterioration of the FHLBB's capital levels may require the Bank to deem its restricted investment in FHLBB stock to be OTTI. If evidence of impairment exists in the future, the FHLBB stock would reflect fair value using either observable or unobservable inputs. The Bank will continue to monitor its investment in FHLBB stock.

#### **Loans**

Loans receivable consist of loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off. Loans receivable are reported at their principal outstanding balance, net of unamortized deferred loan origination fees and costs. Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance. Deferred loan origination fees and costs are amortized as an adjustment to yield over the lives of the related loans.

Loans held-for-sale consist of residential mortgage loans that management has the intent to sell. Loans held-for-sale are valued at the lower of cost or market as determined by outstanding commitments from investors or current investor yield requirements calculated on the aggregate loan basis, net of deferred loan origination fees and costs. Changes in the carrying value, deferred loan origination fees and costs, and realized gains and losses on sales of loans held-for-sale are reported in earnings as gains and losses on sales of mortgage loans, net, when

the proceeds are received from investors.

The accrual of interest on loans, including troubled debt restructured loans, is generally discontinued when principal or interest is past due by 90 days or more, or earlier when, in the opinion of management, full collection of principal or interest is unlikely, except for loans that are well collateralized, in the process of collection and where full collection of principal and interest is assured. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, interest previously accrued but not collected is reversed against current income. Income on such loans, including impaired loans, is then recognized only to the extent that cash is received and future collection of principal is probable. Loans, including troubled debt restructured loans, are restored to accrual status when principal and interest payments are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured, following a sustained period of repayment performance by the borrower in accordance with the loan's contractual terms.

Troubled debt restructured loans include those for which concessions such as reduction of interest rates, other than normal market rate adjustments, or deferral of principal or interest payments, extension of maturity dates, or reduction of principal balance or accrued interest, have been granted due to a borrower's financial condition. The decision to restructure a loan, versus aggressively enforcing the collection of the loan, may benefit Salisbury by increasing the ultimate probability of collection.

Troubled debt restructured loans are classified as accruing or non-accruing based on management's assessment of the collectability of the loan. Loans which are already on non-accrual status at the time of the troubled debt restructuring generally remain on non-accrual status for approximately six months before management considers such loans for return to accruing status. Accruing troubled debt restructured loans are generally placed into non-accrual status if and when the borrower fails to comply with the restructured terms.

### **Acquired Loans**

Loans that the Company acquired through business combinations are initially recorded at fair value with no carryover of the related allowance for credit losses. Determining the fair value of the loans involves estimating the amount and timing of principal and interest cash flows initially expected to be collected on the loans and discounting those cash flows at an appropriate market rate of interest.

For loans that meet the criteria stipulated in ASC 310-30, "Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality," the Company recognizes the accretible yield, which is defined as the excess of all cash flows expected to be collected at acquisition over the initial fair value of the loan, as interest income on a level-yield basis over the expected remaining life of the loan. The excess of the loan's contractually required payments over the cash flows expected to be collected is the nonaccretible difference. The nonaccretible difference is not recognized as an adjustment of yield, a loss accrual, or a valuation allowance. Going forward, the Company continues to evaluate whether the timing and the amount of cash to be collected are reasonably expected. Subsequent significant increases in cash flows the Company expects to collect will first reduce any previously recognized valuation allowance and then be reflected prospectively as an increase to the level yield. Subsequent decreases in expected cash flows may result in the loan being considered impaired. Interest income is not recognized to the extent that the net investment in the loan would increase to an amount greater than the estimated payoff amount.

For ASC 310-30 loans, the expected cash flows reflect anticipated prepayments, determined on a loan by loan basis according to the anticipated collection plan of these loans. The expected prepayments used to determine the accretible yield are consistent between the cash flows expected to be collected and projections of contractual cash flows so as to not affect the nonaccretible difference. For ASC 310-30 loans, prepayments result in the recognition of the nonaccretible balance as current period yield. Changes in prepayment assumptions may change the amount of interest income and principal expected to be collected.

For loans that do not meet the ASC 310-30 criteria, the Company accretes interest income on a level yield basis using the contractually required cash flows. The Company subjects loans that do not meet the ASC 310-30 criteria to ASC Topic 450, "Contingencies" by collectively evaluating these loans for an allowance for loan losses.

Acquired loans that met the criteria for nonaccrual of interest prior to the acquisition are considered performing upon acquisition, regardless of whether the customer is contractually delinquent, if the Company can reasonably estimate the timing and amount of the expected cash flows on such loans and if the Company expects to fully collect the new carrying value of the loans. As such, the Company may no longer consider the loan to be nonaccrual or nonperforming and may accrue interest on these loans, including the impact of any accretible yield.

### **Allowance for Loan Losses**

The allowance for loan losses represents management's estimate of the probable credit losses inherent in the loan portfolio as of the reporting date. The allowance is increased by provisions charged to earnings and by recoveries of amounts previously charged off, and is reduced by loan charge-offs. Loan charge-offs are recognized when management determines a loan or portion of a loan to be uncollectible.

The determination of the adequacy of the allowance is based on management's ongoing review of numerous factors, including the growth and composition of the loan portfolio, historical loss experience over an economic cycle, probable credit losses based upon internal and external portfolio reviews, credit risk concentrations, changes in lending policy, current economic conditions, analysis of current levels and asset quality, delinquency levels and trends, estimates of the current value of underlying collateral, the performance of individual loans in relation to contract terms, and other pertinent factors.

While management believes that the allowance for loan losses is adequate, the allowance is an estimate, and ultimate losses may vary from management's estimate. Future additions to the allowance may also be necessary based on changes in assumptions and economic conditions. In addition, various regulatory agencies periodically review the allowance for loan losses. Such agencies may require additions to the allowance based on their judgments about information available to them at the time of their examination.

Changes in the estimate are recorded in the results of operations in the period in which they become known, along with provisions for estimated losses incurred during that period.

The allowance for loan losses is computed by segregating the portfolio into three components: (1) loans collectively evaluated for impairment: general loss allocation factors for non-impaired loans based on loan product, collateral type and abundance, loan risk rating, historical loss experience, delinquency factors and other similar economic indicators, (2) loans individually evaluated for impairment: individual loss allocations for loans deemed to be impaired based on discounted cash flows or collateral value, and (3) unallocated: general loss allocations for other environmental factors.

#### Loans collectively evaluated for impairment

This component of the allowance for loan losses is stratified by the following loan segments: residential real estate secured (residential 1-4 family and 5+ multifamily, construction of residential 1-4 family, and home equity credit), commercial real estate secured (commercial and construction of commercial), secured by land (farm and vacant land), commercial and industrial, municipal and consumer. Management's

general loss allocation factors are based on expected loss experience adjusted for historical loss experience and other qualitative factors, including levels/trends in delinquencies; trends in volume and terms of loans; effects of changes in risk selection and underwriting standards and other changes in lending policies, procedures and practices; experience/ability/depth of lending management and staff; and national and local economic trends and conditions. There were no changes in Salisbury's policies or methodology pertaining to the general component of the allowance for loan losses during 2014.

The qualitative factors are determined based on the various risk characteristics of each loan segment. Risk characteristics relevant to each portfolio segment are as follows:

**Residential real estate** - Salisbury generally does not originate loans with a loan-to-value ratio greater than 80 percent and does not grant subprime loans. All loans in this segment are collateralized by owner-occupied residential real estate and repayment is dependent on the credit quality of the individual borrower. The overall health of the economy, including unemployment rates and housing prices, will have an effect on the credit quality in this segment.

**Commercial real estate** - Loans in this segment are primarily income-producing properties throughout Salisbury's market area. The underlying cash flows generated by the properties are adversely impacted by a downturn in the economy as evidenced by increased vacancy rates which, in turn, will have an effect on the credit quality in this segment. For commercial loans management annually obtains business and personal financial statements, tax returns, and, where applicable, rent rolls, and continually monitors the repayment of these loans.

**Construction loans** - Loans in this segment are primarily residential construction loans which typically roll into a permanent residential mortgage loan when construction is completed, or commercial construction which consist primarily of owner occupied commercial construction projects.

**Commercial and industrial loans** - Loans in this segment are made to businesses and are generally secured by assets of the business. Repayment is expected from the cash flows of the business. A weakened economy, and resultant decreased consumer spending, has an effect on the credit quality in this segment.

**Municipal loans** - Loans in this segment are extensions of credit to municipal and other governmental entities throughout Salisbury's market area. The bank-qualified, tax-exempt loans are backed by the full faith and credit of the borrowing entity with taxing or appropriating authority, as appropriate. Maturities range from one year for bond anticipation notes to twenty years for long-term project finance. The ability of the borrower to pay may be affected by an economic downturn resulting in a severe reduction in tax or other revenues coupled with the depletion of an entity's reserve liquidity. Historical default rates for bank-qualified (small issuer) general obligation municipal credit facilities are near 0%.

**Consumer loans** - Loans in this segment are generally unsecured and repayment is dependent on the credit quality of the individual borrower.

#### Loans individually evaluated for impairment

This component relates to loans that are classified as impaired. Impairment is measured on a loan by loan basis for all portfolio loans except consumer loans and homogeneous residential real estate loans by either the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent. An allowance is established when the discounted cash flows (or collateral value) of the impaired loan are lower than the carrying value of that loan.

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that Salisbury will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including the length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed.

Salisbury periodically may agree to modify the contractual terms of loans. When a loan is modified and a concession is made to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty, the modification is considered a troubled debt restructuring ("TDR"). All TDRs are classified as impaired.

#### Unallocated

An unallocated component is maintained to cover uncertainties that could affect management's estimate of probable losses. The unallocated component of the allowance reflects the margin of imprecision inherent in the underlying assumptions used in the methodologies for estimating allocated and general reserves in the portfolio.

#### **Other Real Estate Owned ("OREO")**

Salisbury's loans collateralized by real estate and all other real estate owned ("OREO") are located principally in northwestern Connecticut and New York and Massachusetts towns, which constitute Salisbury's service area. Accordingly, the collectability of a substantial portion of the loan portfolio and OREO is susceptible to changes in market conditions in Salisbury's service area. While management uses available information to recognize losses on loans and OREO, future additions to the allowance or write-downs of OREO may be necessary based on changes in local economic conditions, particularly in Salisbury's service area. In addition, various regulatory agencies, as an integral part of their examination process, periodically review Salisbury's allowance for loan losses and valuation of OREO. Such agencies may require Salisbury to recognize additions to the allowance or write-downs based on their judgments of information available to them at the time of their examination.

OREO consists of properties acquired through foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure. These properties are initially transferred at fair value less estimated costs to sell. Any write-down from cost to estimated fair value required at the time of foreclosure is charged to the allowance for loan losses. A valuation allowance is maintained for declines in market value and for estimated selling expenses. Increases to the valuation allowance, expenses associated with ownership of these properties, and gains and losses from their sale are included in OREO expense.

#### **Income Taxes**

Deferred income taxes are provided for differences arising in the timing of income and expenses for financial reporting and for income tax purposes using the asset/liability method of accounting for income taxes. Deferred income taxes and tax benefits are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Salisbury provides deferred taxes for the estimated future



tax effects attributable to temporary differences and carry-forwards when realization is assured beyond a reasonable doubt.

#### **Bank Premises and Equipment**

Bank premises, furniture and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Leasehold improvements are amortized on the straight-line basis over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the improvements or the term of the related leases. Guidelines for expected useful life are as follows:

- Building /Improvements – 39 years
- Land Improvements – 15 years
- Furniture and Fixtures – 7 years
- Computer Equipment – 5 years
- Software – 3 years

#### **Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets consist of core deposit intangibles and goodwill. Intangible assets equal the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the tangible net assets acquired in business combinations accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. Salisbury's assets at December 31, 2014, and 2013, include goodwill of \$2,358,000 arising from the purchase of a branch office in 2001, \$7,152,000 arising from the 2004 acquisition of Canaan National Bancorp, Inc., \$319,000 arising from the 2007 purchase of a branch office in New York State, and \$2,723,000 arising from the acquisition of Riverside Bank in December 2014. See Note 8.

On an annual basis management assesses intangible assets for impairment, and for the year ending December 31, 2014, concluded there was no impairment. If a permanent loss in value is indicated, an impairment charge to income will be recognized.

#### **Statements of Cash Flows**

For the purpose of the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash and due from banks and interest-bearing demand deposits with other financial institutions.

#### **Computation of Earnings per Share**

The Company defines unvested share-based payment awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends as participating securities that are included in computing earnings per share (EPS) using the two-class method.

The two-class method is an earnings allocation formula that determines earnings per share for each share of common stock and participating securities according to dividends declared and participation rights in undistributed earnings. Under this method, all earnings (distributed and undistributed) are allocated to common shares and participating securities based on their respective rights to receive dividends. Basic EPS excludes dilution and is computed by dividing income allocated to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue common stock were exercised or converted into common stock or resulted in the issuance of common stock that then shared in the earnings of the entity.

#### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In January 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2014-01, "Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323): Accounting for Investments in Qualified Affordable Housing Projects." The amendments in this ASU apply to all reporting entities that invest in qualified affordable housing projects through limited liability entities that are flow-through entities for tax purposes as follows:

1. For reporting entities that meet the conditions for and that elect to use the proportional amortization method to account for investments in qualified affordable housing projects, all amendments in this ASU apply.
2. For reporting entities that do not meet the conditions for or that do not elect the proportional amortization method, only the amendments in this ASU that are related to disclosures apply.

The amendments in this ASU permit reporting entities to make an accounting policy election to account for their investments in qualified affordable housing projects using the proportional amortization method if certain conditions are met. Under the proportional amortization method, an entity amortizes the initial cost of the investment in proportion to the tax credits and other tax benefits received, and recognizes the net investment performance in the income statement as a component of income tax expense (benefit). For those investments in qualified affordable housing projects not accounted for using the proportional amortization method, the investment should be accounted for as an equity method investment or a cost method investment in accordance with Subtopic 970-323. The amendments in this ASU should be applied retrospectively to all periods presented. A reporting entity that uses the effective yield method to account for its investments in qualified affordable housing projects before the date of adoption may continue to apply the effective yield method for those preexisting investments. The amendments in this ASU are effective for annual periods and interim reporting periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2014. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In January 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-04, "Receivables-Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors (Subtopic 310-40): Reclassification of Residential Real Estate Collateralized Consumer Mortgage Loans upon Foreclosure." The objective of the amendments in this ASU is to reduce diversity by clarifying when an in substance repossession or foreclosure occurs, that is, when a creditor should be considered to have received physical possession of residential real estate property collateralizing a consumer mortgage loan such that the loan receivable should be derecognized and the real estate property recognized. The amendments in this ASU clarify that an in substance repossession or foreclosure occurs; and a creditor is considered to have received physical possession of residential real estate property collateralizing a consumer mortgage loan, upon either (1) the creditor obtaining legal title to the residential real estate property upon completion of a foreclosure or (2) the borrower conveying all interest in the residential real estate property to the creditor to satisfy that loan through completion

of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or through a similar legal agreement. Additionally, the amendments require interim and annual disclosure of both (1) the amount of foreclosed residential real estate property held by the creditor and (2) the recorded investment in consumer mortgage loans collateralized by residential real estate property that are in the process of foreclosure according to local requirements of the applicable jurisdiction. The amendments in this ASU are effective for public business entities for annual periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2014. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Salisbury did not engage in any such transaction during the year.

In April 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-08, "Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360): Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity." This ASU changes the criteria for reporting discontinued operations and modifies related disclosure requirements. The new guidance is effective on a prospective basis for fiscal years beginning on or after December 15, 2014, and interim periods within those years. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Salisbury did not engage in any such transaction during the year.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)." The objective of this ASU is to clarify principles for recognizing revenue and to develop a common revenue standard for GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. The guidance in this ASU affects any entity that either enters into contracts with customers to transfer goods or services or enters into contracts for the transfer of nonfinancial assets unless those contracts are within the scope of other standards. The core principal of the guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. For public entities, the amendments in this update are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016, including interim periods within that reporting period. Early application is not permitted. The Company is currently reviewing this ASU to determine if it will have an impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In June 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-11, "Transfers and Servicing (Topic 860): Repurchase-to-Maturity Transactions, Repurchase Financings, and Disclosures." The amendments in this ASU require two accounting changes. First, the amendments in this ASU change the accounting for repurchase-to-maturity transactions to secured borrowing accounting. Second, for repurchase financing arrangements, the amendments require separate accounting for a transfer of a financial asset executed contemporaneously with a repurchase agreement with the same counterparty, which will result in secured borrowing accounting for the repurchase agreement. This ASU also includes new disclosure requirements. The accounting changes in this Update are effective for public business entities for the first interim or annual period beginning after December 15, 2014. An entity is required to present changes in accounting for transactions outstanding on the effective date as a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the period of adoption. Earlier application for a public business entity is prohibited. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Salisbury did not engage in any such transaction during the year.

In June 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-12, "Compensation - Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Accounting for Share-Based Payments When the Terms of an Award Provide That a Performance Target Could be Achieved after the Requisite Service Period." The amendments in this ASU require that a performance target that affects vesting and that could be achieved after the requisite service period be treated as a performance condition. A reporting entity should apply existing guidance in Topic 718 as it relates to awards with performance conditions that affect vesting to account for such awards. This ASU is effective for annual periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. Earlier adoption is permitted. ASU 2014-12 may be adopted either (a) prospectively to all awards granted or modified after the effective date or (b) retrospectively to all awards with performance targets that are outstanding as of the beginning of the earliest annual period presented in the financial statements, and to all new or modified awards thereafter. If retrospective transition is adopted, the cumulative effect of applying this update as of the beginning of the earliest annual period presented in the financial statements should be recognized as an adjustment to the opening retained earnings balance at that date. The Company anticipates that the adoption of this ASU will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-13, "Consolidation (Topic 810): Measuring the Financial Assets and the Financial Liabilities of a Consolidated Collateralized Financing Entity." This ASU applies to entities that meet the following criteria:

1. they are required to consolidate a collateralized entity under the Variable Interest Entities guidance;
2. they measure all of the financial assets and the financial liabilities of that consolidated collateralized financing entity at fair value in the consolidated financial statements based on other FASB rules; and
3. those changes in fair value are reflected in earnings.

Under ASU 2014-13, entities that meet these criteria are provided an alternative under which they can choose to eliminate the difference between the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities of a consolidated collateralized financing entity. If that alternative is not elected, then ASU 2014-13 indicates that the fair value of the financial assets and the fair value of the financial liabilities of the consolidated collateralized financing entity should be measured in accordance with ASC 820, "Fair Value Measurement," and differences between the fair value of the financial assets and the financial liabilities of that consolidated collateralized financing entity should be reflected in earnings and attributed to the reporting entity in the consolidated statement of income or loss. The amendments in this ASU are effective for annual periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company anticipates that the adoption of this ASU will not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-14, "Receivables - Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors (Subtopic 310-40): Classification of Certain Government - Guaranteed Mortgage Loans upon Foreclosure." The amendments in this ASU require that a mortgage loan be derecognized and that a separate other receivable be recognized upon foreclosure if the following conditions are met:

1. the loan has a government guarantee that is not separable from the loan before foreclosure;
2. at the time of foreclosure, the creditor has the intent to convey the real estate property to the guarantor and make a claim on the guarantee, and the creditor has the ability to recover under that claim; and
3. at the time of foreclosure, any amount of the claim that is determined on the basis of the fair value of the real estate is fixed.

Upon foreclosure, the separate other receivable should be measured based on the amount of the loan balance (principal and interest) expected to be recovered from the guarantor. The amendments in this ASU are effective for annual periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2014. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In November 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-16, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815)." The objective of this ASU is to eliminate the use of different methods in practice and thereby reduce existing diversity under GAAP in the accounting for hybrid financial instruments issued in the form of a share. The amendments in this ASU apply to all entities that are issuers of, or investors in, hybrid financial instruments that are issued in the form of a share. The amendments in this ASU do not change the current criteria in GAAP for determining when separation of certain embedded derivative features in a hybrid financial instrument is required. The amendments clarify how current GAAP should be interpreted in evaluating the economic characteristics and risks of a host contract in a hybrid financial instrument that is issued in the form of a share. Specifically, the amendments clarify that an entity should consider all relevant terms and features, including the embedded derivative feature being evaluated for bifurcation, in evaluating the nature of the host contract. Furthermore, the amendments clarify that no single term or feature would necessarily determine the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract. Rather, the nature of the host contract depends upon the economic characteristics and risks of the entire hybrid financial instrument. In addition, the amendments in this ASU clarify that, in evaluating the nature of a host contract, an entity should assess the substance of the relevant terms and features when considering how to weight those terms and features. Specifically, the assessment of the substance of the relevant terms and features should incorporate a consideration of (1) the characteristics of the terms and features themselves, (2) the circumstances under which the hybrid financial instrument was issued or acquired, and (3) the potential outcomes of the hybrid financial instrument, as well as the likelihood of those potential outcomes. The amendments in this ASU are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2015. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have an impact on the Company's results of operations or financial position. Salisbury did not engage in any such transaction during the year.

In November 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-17, "Business Combinations (Topic 805): Pushdown Accounting." The amendments in this ASU provide guidance on whether and at what threshold an acquired entity that is a business or nonprofit activity may elect to apply pushdown accounting in its separate financial statements upon a change-in-control event in which an acquirer obtains control of the acquired entity. The amendments in this ASU were effective on November 18, 2014. After the effective date, an acquired entity can make an election to apply the guidance to future change-in-control events or to its most recent change-in-control event. However, if the financial statements for the period in which the most recent change-in-control event occurred already have been issued or made available to be issued, the application of this guidance would be a change in accounting principle. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact on the Company's results of operations or financial position.

In January 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-01, "Income Statement – Extraordinary and Unusual Items (Subtopic 225-20)." The amendments in this ASU eliminate the concept of extraordinary items. Eliminating the concept of extraordinary items will save time and reduce costs for preparers because they will not have to assess whether a particular event or transaction event is extraordinary (even if they ultimately would conclude it is not). This also alleviates uncertainty for preparers, auditors, and regulators because auditors and regulators no longer will need to evaluate whether a preparer treated an unusual and/or infrequent item appropriately. The presentation and disclosure guidance for items that are unusual in nature or occur infrequently will be retained and will be expanded to include items that are both unusual in nature and infrequently occurring. The amendments in this ASU are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2015. A reporting entity may apply the amendments prospectively. A reporting entity also may apply the amendments retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. Early adoption is permitted provided that the guidance is applied from the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have an impact on Salisbury's results of operations or financial position.

## **NOTE 2 – MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS**

On December 5, 2014, the Company acquired all of the outstanding common shares of Riverside Bank. Riverside Bank operated four banking offices serving Dutchess, Ulster and Orange Counties in New York, and was merged with and into Salisbury Bank and Trust Company. This business combination is an extension of the Salisbury franchise and the goodwill recognized results from the expected synergies and earnings accretion from this combination, including future cost savings related to Riverside's operations. The combination was negotiated between the companies and was approved unanimously by their respective boards of directors.

Riverside Bank shareholders received 1,001,485 shares of the Company common stock. On the acquisition date, Riverside Bank had 741,876 outstanding common shares. Salisbury exchanged its stock in a ratio of 1.35 shares of the Company's common stock for each share of Riverside Bank stock. The 1,001,485 shares of Salisbury common stock issued in this exchange were valued at \$27.19 per share based on the closing price of Salisbury posted on December 5, 2014 resulting in consideration paid of \$27 million. Salisbury paid \$1.0 thousand in cash consideration to settle all fractional shares outstanding of Riverside bank.

The results of Riverside Bank's operations are included in Salisbury's Consolidated Statements of Income from the date of acquisition.

The assets and liabilities in the Riverside Bank acquisition were recorded at their fair value based on the utilization of third party specialists and management's best estimate using information available at the date of acquisition. Consideration paid, and fair values of Riverside Bank's assets acquired and liabilities assumed are summarized in the following tables:

Consideration Paid: (In thousands)	Amount
Salisbury Bancorp common stock issued to Riverside Bank common stockholders	\$ 27,230
Cash consideration paid for fractional shares	1
Riverside stock options, vested upon acquisition	20
Total consideration paid	\$ 27,251

Recognized amounts of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, at fair value:	As Acquired	Fair Value Adjustment	As Recorded at Acquisition
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 18,650	\$ -	\$ 18,650
Investment securities	11,820	(78) <sup>(a)</sup>	11,742
Loans	204,398	(8,093) <sup>(b)</sup>	196,305
Premises and equipment	1,046	497 <sup>(c)</sup>	1,543
Other assets	7,006	-	7,006
Core deposit intangible	-	2,215	2,215
Deposits	(210,559)	(641) <sup>(d)</sup>	(211,200)
Other liabilities	(1,733)	-	(1,733)
Total identifiable net assets	\$ 30,628	\$ (6,100)	\$ 24,528
Goodwill			\$ 2,723

#### Explanation of Certain Fair Value Adjustments

- (a) The adjustment represents the decrease in the book value of investments to their estimated fair value based on fair values on the date of acquisition.
- (b) The adjustment represents the write down of the book value of loans to their estimated fair value based on current interest rates and expected cash flows, which includes an estimate of expected loan loss inherent in the portfolio. Loans that met the criteria and are being accounted for in accordance with ASC 310-30 had a carrying amount of \$13.7 million. Non-impaired loans not accounted for under 310-30 had a carrying value of \$190.7 million.
- (c) The adjustment represents the appraised value of the land and building acquired in the acquisition. The land and building were recorded as fixed assets and the building will be amortized over its remaining useful life.
- (d) The adjustment is necessary because the weighted average interest rate of deposits exceeded the cost of similar funding at the time of acquisition.

Except for collateral dependent loans with deteriorated credit quality, the fair values for loans acquired from Riverside Bank were estimated using cash flow projections based on the remaining maturity and repricing terms. Cash flows were adjusted by estimating future credit losses and the rate of prepayments. Projected monthly cash flows were then discounted to present value using a risk-adjusted market rate for similar loans. For collateral dependent loans with deteriorated credit quality, to estimate the fair value, Salisbury analyzed the value of the underlying collateral of the loans, assuming the fair values of the loans were derived from the eventual sale of the collateral. Those values were discounted using market derived rates of return, with consideration given to the period of time and costs associated with the foreclosure and disposition of the collateral. There was no carryover of Riverside Bank's allowance for credit losses associated with the loans that were acquired as the loans were recorded at fair value upon acquisition.

Information about the acquired loan portfolio subject to purchased credit impaired loan accounting guidance (ASC 310-30) as of December 5, 2014 is as follows (in thousands):

(In thousands)	ASC 310-30 Loans
Contractually required principal and interest at acquisition	\$ 16,209
Contractual cash flows not expected to be collected (nonaccretable discount)	(4,288)
Expected cash flows at acquisition	11,921
Interest component of expected cash flows (accretable discount)	(1,293)
Fair value of acquired loans	\$ 10,628

The following table summarizes activity in the accretable yield for the acquired loan portfolio that falls under the purview of ASC 310-30, *Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality*.

(In thousands)	2014
Balance at beginning of period	\$ -
Acquisitions	1,293
Accretion	(51)
Balance at end of period	\$ 1,242

The results of operations of Riverside Bank since the acquisition date of December 5, 2014, have been included in Salisbury's consolidated financial statements.

The following pro forma information assumes that the acquisition occurred at the beginning of the earliest period presented.

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Total revenue	\$39,841	\$39,640	\$43,001
Net income	6,411	7,136	7,654
Net income available to common shareholders	6,245	6,975	7,438
Earnings per share			
Basic	\$2.26	\$2.59	\$2.77
Diluted	2.24	2.57	2.64

The goodwill is not amortized for book purposes, and is not deductible for tax purposes.

The fair value of savings and transaction deposit accounts acquired from Riverside Bank was assumed to approximate the carrying value as these accounts have no stated maturity and are payable on demand. The fair value of time deposits was estimated by discounting the contractual future cash flows using market rates offered for time deposits of similar remaining maturities.

Direct merger, acquisition and integration costs of the Riverside Bank acquisition were expensed as incurred, and totaled \$1.9 million in 2014 and \$312,000 in 2013.



### NOTE 3 - SECURITIES

The composition of securities is as follows:

(in thousands)	Amortized cost (1)	Gross un- realized gains	Gross un- realized losses	Fair value
December 31, 2014				
<b>Available-for-sale</b>				
U.S. Treasury notes	\$ 2,699	\$ 107	\$ -	\$ 2,806
U.S. Government agency notes	5,850	24	-	5,874
Municipal bonds	38,962	1,455	(65)	40,352
Mortgage-backed securities				
U.S. Government agencies and U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises	27,036	688	(15)	27,709
Collateralized mortgage obligations				
U.S. Government agencies	2,657	22	-	2,679
Non-agency	6,056	552	(12)	6,596
SBA bonds	4,336	129	-	4,465
CRA mutual funds	502	2	-	504
Preferred stock	20	307	-	327
Total securities available-for-sale	\$ 88,118	\$ 3,286	\$ (92)	\$ 91,312
<b>Non-marketable securities</b>				
Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston stock	\$ 3,515	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,515

(1) Net of other-than-temporary impairment write-downs recognized in earnings.

(in thousands)	Amortized cost (1)	Gross un- realized gains	Gross un- realized losses	Fair value
December 31, 2013				
<b>Available-for-sale</b>				
U.S. Treasury notes	\$ 2,497	\$ 160	\$ -	\$ 2,657
U.S. Government agency notes	2,507	83	-	2,590
Municipal bonds	41,775	782	(2,120)	40,437
Mortgage-backed securities				
U.S. Government agencies and U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises	33,522	442	(72)	33,892
Collateralized mortgage obligations				
U.S. Government agencies	3,545	35	-	3,580
Non-agency	7,923	401	(16)	8,308
SBA bonds	2,042	188	-	2,230
Preferred stock	20	777	-	797
Total securities available-for-sale	\$ 93,831	\$ 2,868	\$ (2,208)	\$ 94,491
<b>Non-marketable securities</b>				
Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston stock	\$ 5,340	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,340

(1) Net of other-than-temporary impairment write-downs recognized in earnings.

Sales of securities available-for-sale and gains realized are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,771
Gains realized	-	-	267
Losses realized	-	-	-
Net gains realized	-	-	267
Income tax provision	-	-	91

The following table summarizes, for all securities, including debt securities for which a portion of other-than-temporary impairment has been recognized in other comprehensive income, in an unrealized loss position, the aggregate fair value and gross unrealized loss of securities that have been in a continuous unrealized loss position as of the dates presented:

(in thousands)	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair value	Unrealized losses	Fair Value	Unrealized losses
December 31, 2014						
<b>Available-for-sale</b>						
Municipal bonds	\$ 177	\$ 1	\$ 1,589	\$ 64	\$ 1,766	\$ 65
Mortgage-backed securities	56	1	1,885	14	1,941	15
Collateralized mortgage obligations						
Non-agency	441	7	164	5	605	12
Total temporarily impaired securities	674	9	3,638	83	4,312	92
Other-than-temporarily impaired securities						
Collateralized mortgage obligations						
Non-agency	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total temporarily impaired and other-than-temporarily impaired securities	\$ 674	\$ 9	\$ 3,638	\$ 83	\$ 4,312	\$ 92
December 31, 2013						
<b>Available-for-sale</b>						
Municipal bonds	\$ 19,714	\$ 1,428	\$ 2,323	\$ 692	\$ 22,037	\$ 2,120
Mortgage-backed securities	15,096	20	2,132	52	17,228	72
Collateralized mortgage obligations						
Non-agency	398	2	294	10	692	12
Total temporarily impaired securities	35,208	1,450	4,749	754	39,957	2,204
Other-than-temporarily impaired securities						
Collateralized mortgage obligations						
Non-agency	320	4	-	-	320	4
Total temporarily impaired and other-than-temporarily impaired securities	\$ 35,528	\$ 1,454	\$ 4,749	\$ 754	\$ 40,277	\$ 2,208

Securities amortized cost; fair value and tax equivalent yield by maturity are as follows:

December 31, 2014 (dollars in thousands)		Amortized cost	Fair value	Yield(1)
U.S. Treasury notes	Within 1 year	\$ 202	\$ 202	2.13%
	After 1 year but within 5 years	2,497	2,604	3.00
	Total	2,699	2,806	2.93
U.S. Government agency notes	After 1 year but within 5 years	3,878	3,891	0.90
	After 5 years but within 10 years	1,972	1,983	1.25
	Total	5,850	5,874	1.02
Municipal bonds	Within 1 year	162	162	5.61
	After 1 year but within 5 years	1,101	1,104	5.51
	After 5 years but within 10 years	2,286	2,331	6.28
	After 10 years but within 15 years	2,179	2,270	6.25
	After 15 years	33,234	34,485	6.67
	Total	38,962	40,352	6.59
Mortgage-backed securities	U.S. Government agency and U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises	27,036	27,709	3.44
Collateralized mortgage obligations	U.S. Government agency and U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises	2,657	2,679	1.05
	Non-agency	6,056	6,596	4.32
SBA bonds		4,336	4,465	2.86
CRA mutual funds		502	504	3.38
Preferred stock		20	327	3.50
Securities available-for-sale		\$ 88,118	\$ 91,312	4.62

(1) Yield is based on amortized cost.

Salisbury evaluates securities for OTTI where the fair value of a security is less than its amortized cost basis at the balance sheet date. As part of this process, Salisbury considers whether it has the intent to sell each debt security and whether it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the security before its anticipated recovery. If either of these conditions is met, Salisbury recognizes an OTTI charge to earnings equal to the entire difference between the security's amortized cost basis and its fair value at the balance sheet date. For securities

that meet neither of these conditions, an analysis is performed to determine if any of these securities are at risk for OTTI.

The following summarizes, by security type, the basis for evaluating if the applicable securities were OTTI at December 31, 2014.

**U.S. Government agency mortgage-backed securities:** The contractual cash flows are guaranteed by U.S. government agencies and U.S. government-sponsored enterprises. Changes in fair values are a function of changes in investment spreads and interest rate movements and not changes in credit quality. Management expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities. Furthermore, Salisbury evaluates these securities for strategic fit and may reduce its position in these securities, although it is not more likely than not that Salisbury will be required to sell these securities before recovery of their cost basis, which may be maturity, and does not intend to sell these securities. Therefore, management does not consider these securities to be OTTI at December 31, 2014.

**Municipal bonds:** Contractual cash flows are performing as expected. Salisbury purchased substantially all of these securities during 2006-to-2008 as bank qualified, insured, AAA rated general obligation or revenue bonds. Salisbury's portfolio is mostly comprised of tax-exempt general obligation bonds or public-purpose revenue bonds for schools, municipal offices, sewer infrastructure and fire houses, for small towns and municipalities across the United States. In the wake of the financial crisis, most monoline bond insurers had their ratings downgraded or withdrawn because of excessive exposure to insurance for collateralized debt obligations. Where appropriate Salisbury performs credit underwriting reviews of issuers, including some that have had their ratings withdrawn and are insured by insurers that have had their ratings withdrawn, to assess default risk. For all completed reviews, pass credit risk ratings have been assigned. Management expects to recover the entire amortized cost basis of these securities. It is not more likely than not that Salisbury will be required to sell these securities before recovery of their cost basis, which may be maturity, and does not intend to sell these securities. Management does not consider these securities to be OTTI at December 31, 2014.

**Non-agency CMOs:** Salisbury performed a detailed cash flow analysis of its non-agency CMOs at December 31, 2014, to assess whether any of the securities were OTTI. Salisbury uses cash flow forecasts for each security based on a variety of market driven assumptions and securitization terms, including prepayment speed, default or delinquency rate, and default severity for losses including interest, legal fees, property repairs, expenses and realtor fees, that, together with the loan amount are subtracted from collateral sales proceeds to determine severity. In 2009, Salisbury determined that five non-agency CMO securities reflected OTTI and recognized losses for deterioration in credit quality of \$1,128,000. Salisbury judged the four remaining securities not to have additional OTTI and all other CMO securities not to be OTTI as of December 31, 2014. It is possible that future loss assumptions could change necessitating Salisbury to recognize future OTTI for further deterioration in credit quality. Salisbury evaluates these securities for strategic fit and depending upon such factor could reduce its position in these securities, although it has no present intention to do so, and it is not more likely than not that Salisbury will be required to sell these securities before recovery of their cost basis.

The Company did not recognize any OTTI during the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

## NOTE 4 - LOANS

The composition of loans receivable and loans held-for-sale is as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2014			2013		
(In thousands)	Business Activities Loans	Acquired Loans	Total	Business Activities Loans	Total	
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 252,258	\$ 9,223	\$ 261,481	\$ 231,113	\$ 231,113	
Residential 5+ multifamily	5,556	8,735	14,291	4,848	4,848	
Construction of residential 1-4 family	2,004	-	2,004	1,876	1,876	
Home equity credit	34,627	-	34,627	34,139	34,139	
Residential real estate	294,445	17,958	312,403	271,976	271,976	
Commercial	98,498	97,899	196,397	91,853	91,853	
Construction of commercial	18,602	9,045	27,647	10,948	10,948	
Commercial real estate	117,100	106,944	224,044	102,801	102,801	
Farm land	3,239	-	3,239	3,402	3,402	
Vacant land	9,342	-	9,342	9,067	9,067	
Real estate secured	424,126	124,902	549,028	387,246	387,246	
Commercial and industrial	49,204	68,714	117,918	46,292	46,292	
Municipal	6,083	-	6,083	4,252	4,252	
Consumer	4,334	122	4,456	3,889	3,889	
Loans receivable, gross	483,747	193,738	677,485	441,679	441,679	
Deferred loan origination fees and costs, net	1,203	-	1,203	1,182	1,182	
Allowance for loan losses	(5,337)	(21)	(5,358)	(4,683)	(4,683)	
Loans receivable, net	\$ 479,613	\$ 193,717	\$ 673,330	\$ 438,178	\$ 438,178	
Loans held-for-sale						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 568	\$ -	\$ 568	\$ 173	\$ 173	

Salisbury has entered into loan participation agreements with other banks and transferred a portion of its originated loans to the participating banks. Transferred amounts are accounted for as sales and excluded from Salisbury's loans receivable. Salisbury and its participating lenders share ratably in any gains or losses that may result from a borrower's lack of compliance with contractual terms of the loan. Salisbury services the loans on behalf of the participating lenders and, as such, collects cash payments from the borrowers, remits payments (net of servicing fees) to participating lenders and disburses required escrow funds to relevant parties.

Salisbury also has entered into loan participation agreements with other banks and purchased a portion of the other banks' originated loans. Purchased amounts are accounted for as loans without recourse to the originating bank. Salisbury and its originating lenders share ratably in any gains or losses that may result from a borrower's lack of compliance with contractual terms of the loan. The originating banks service the loans on behalf of the participating lenders and, as such, collect cash payments from the borrowers, remits payments (net of servicing fees) to participating lenders and disburses required escrow funds to relevant parties.

At December 31, 2014 and 2013, Salisbury serviced commercial loans for other banks under loan participation agreements totaling \$39.0 million and \$24.2million, respectively. Salisbury sold participation interests in 20 loans with gross loan outstanding balances of 79.1 million; retaining \$40.1 million in net balances. Additionally, Salisbury purchased a participant share in 21 loans with outstanding balances of \$13.8 million. Construction Loans have not been fully drawn on as of December 31, 2014.

### Concentrations of Credit Risk

Salisbury's loans consist primarily of residential and commercial real estate loans located principally in northwestern Connecticut, New York and Massachusetts towns, which constitute Salisbury's service area. Salisbury offers a broad range of loan and credit facilities to borrowers in its service area, including residential mortgage loans, commercial real estate loans, construction loans, working capital loans, equipment loans, and a variety of consumer loans, including home equity lines of credit, and installment and collateral loans. All residential and commercial mortgage loans are collateralized by first or second mortgages on real estate. The ability of single family residential and consumer borrowers to honor their repayment commitments is generally dependent on the level of overall economic activity within the market area and real estate values. The ability of commercial borrowers to honor their repayment commitments is dependent on the general economy as well as the health of the real estate economic sector in Salisbury's market area.

### Credit Quality

Salisbury uses credit risk ratings to determine its allowance for loan losses. Credit risk ratings categorize loans by common financial and structural characteristics that measure the credit strength of a borrower. The rating model has eight risk rating grades, with each grade corresponding to a progressively greater risk of default. Grades 1 through 4 are pass ratings and 5 through 8 are criticized as defined by the regulatory agencies. Risk ratings are assigned to differentiate risk within the portfolio and are reviewed on an ongoing basis and revised, if needed, to reflect changes in the borrowers' current financial position and outlook, risk profiles and the related collateral and structural positions.

Loans rated as "special mention" possess credit deficiencies or potential weaknesses deserving management's close attention that if left uncorrected may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects for the loans at some future date.

Loans rated as "substandard" are loans where the Bank's position is clearly not protected adequately by borrower current net worth or payment capacity. These loans have well defined weaknesses based on objective evidence and include loans where future losses to the Bank may result if deficiencies are not corrected, and loans where the primary source of repayment such as income is diminished and the

Bank must rely on sale of collateral or other secondary sources of collection.

Loans rated "doubtful" have the same weaknesses as substandard loans with the added characteristic that the weakness makes collection or liquidation in full, given current facts, conditions, and values, to be highly improbable. The possibility of loss is high, but due to certain important and reasonably specific pending factors, which may work to strengthen the loan, its reclassification as an estimated loss is deferred until its exact status can be determined.

Loans classified as "loss" are considered uncollectible and of such little value that continuance as Bank assets is unwarranted. This classification does not mean that the loan has absolutely no recovery or salvage value, but rather, it is not practical or desirable to defer writing off this loan even though partial recovery may be made in the future.

Management actively reviews and tests its credit risk ratings against actual experience and engages an independent third-party to annually validate its assignment of credit risk ratings. In addition, the Bank's loan portfolio is examined periodically by its regulatory agencies, the FDIC and the Connecticut Department of Banking.

The composition of loans receivable by risk rating grade is as follows:

#### Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	Pass	Special mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
December 31, 2014						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 232,628	\$ 12,350	\$ 7,187	\$ 93	\$ -	\$ 252,258
Residential 5+ multifamily	3,420	1,072	1,064	-	-	5,556
Construction of residential 1-4 family	2,004	-	-	-	-	2,004
Home equity credit	32,639	807	1,181	-	-	34,627
Residential real estate	270,691	14,229	9,432	93	-	294,445
Commercial	79,975	10,728	7,795	-	-	98,498
Construction of commercial	18,024	-	578	-	-	18,602
Commercial real estate	97,999	10,728	8,373	-	-	117,100
Farm land	772	1,361	1,106	-	-	3,239
Vacant land	6,039	140	3,163	-	-	9,342
Real estate secured	375,501	26,458	22,074	93	-	424,126
Commercial and industrial	44,903	3,527	774	-	-	49,204
Municipal	6,083	-	-	-	-	6,083
Consumer	4,271	53	10	-	-	4,334
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 430,758	\$ 30,038	\$ 22,858	\$ 93	\$ -	\$ 483,747

#### Acquired Loans

(in thousands)	Pass	Special mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
December 31, 2014						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 8,661	\$ -	\$ 562	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,223
Residential 5+ multifamily	8,735	-	-	-	-	8,735
Construction of residential 1-4 family	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home equity credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential real estate	17,396	-	562	-	-	17,958
Commercial	89,820	3,830	3,723	526	-	97,899
Construction of commercial	9,045	-	-	-	-	9,045
Commercial real estate	98,865	3,830	3,723	526	-	106,944
Farm land	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant land	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate secured	116,261	3,830	4,285	526	-	124,902
Commercial and industrial	66,098	1,675	941	-	-	68,714
Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer	96	7	19	-	-	122
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 182,455	\$ 5,512	\$ 5,245	\$ 526	\$ -	\$ 193,738



# Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	Pass	Special mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
December 31, 2013						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 212,683	\$ 12,338	\$ 5,997	\$ 95	\$ -	\$ 231,113
Residential 5+ multifamily	2,674	1,199	975	-	-	4,848
Construction of residential 1-4 family	1,876	-	-	-	-	1,876
Home equity credit	31,444	1,355	1,340	-	-	34,139
Residential real estate	248,677	14,892	8,312	95	-	271,976
Commercial	67,554	16,044	8,255	-	-	91,853
Construction of commercial	10,257	102	589	-	-	10,948
Commercial real estate	77,811	16,146	8,844	-	-	102,801
Farm land	847	1,421	1,134	-	-	3,402
Vacant land	5,640	288	3,139	-	-	9,067
Real estate secured	332,975	32,747	21,429	95	-	387,246
Commercial and industrial	37,860	7,452	980	-	-	46,292
Municipal	4,252	-	-	-	-	4,252
Consumer	3,739	113	37	-	-	3,889
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 378,826	\$ 40,312	\$ 22,446	\$ 95	\$ -	\$ 441,679

The composition of loans receivable by delinquency status is as follows:

## Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	Current	Past due							Non-accrual
		1-29 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-179 days	180 days and over	30 days and over	Accruing 90 days and over	
December 31, 2014									
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 241,567	\$ 7,299	\$ 1,250	\$ 555	\$ 976	\$ 611	\$ 3,392	\$ -	\$ 2,445
Residential 5+ multifamily	5,467	-	-	-	89	-	89	-	89
Construction of residential 1-4 family	2,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home equity credit	33,488	387	122	528	39	63	752	-	348
Residential real estate	282,526	7,686	1,372	1,083	1,104	674	4,233	-	2,882
Commercial	94,598	2,079	602	-	-	1,219	1,821	-	1,219
Construction of commercial	18,602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial real estate	113,200	2,079	602	-	-	1,219	1,821	-	1,219
Farm land	2,119	-	13	723	-	384	1,120	-	384
Vacant land	6,422	51	7	-	39	2,823	2,869	-	2,862
Real estate secured	404,267	9,816	1,994	1,806	1,143	5,100	10,043	-	7,347
Commercial and industrial	48,478	582	91	17	36	-	144	17	33
Municipal	6,083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer	4,274	47	8	5	-	-	13	-	-
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 463,102	\$ 10,445	\$ 2,093	\$ 1,828	\$ 1,179	\$ 5,100	\$ 10,200	\$ 17	\$ 7,380

## Acquired Loans

(in thousands)	Current	Past due							Non- accrual
		1-29 days	30-59 days	60-89 days	90-179 days	180 days and over	30 days and over	Accruing 90 days and over	
December 31, 2014									
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 8,661	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 562	\$ 562	\$ -	\$ 562
Residential 5+ multifamily	8,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of residential 1-4 family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home equity credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential real estate	17,396	-	-	-	-	562	562	-	562
Commercial	95,695	1,109	167	-	285	643	1,095	-	1,931
Construction of commercial	9,045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial real estate	104,740	1,109	167	-	285	643	1,095	-	1,931
Farm land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate secured	122,136	1,109	167	-	285	1,205	1,657	-	2,493
Commercial and industrial	67,665	740	89	220	-	-	309	-	-
Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer	117	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 189,918	\$ 1,854	\$ 256	\$ 220	\$ 285	\$ 1,205	\$ 1,966	\$ -	\$ 2,493
Business Activities Loans									
December 31, 2013									
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 222,356	\$ 3,853	\$ 1,795	\$ 2,622	\$ 353	\$ 134	\$ 4,904	\$ -	\$ 1,525
Residential 5+ multifamily	4,749	-	-	99	-	-	99	-	-
Construction of residential 1-4 family	1,876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home equity credit	33,391	129	361	125	-	133	619	-	402
Residential real estate	262,372	3,982	2,156	2,846	353	267	5,622	-	1,927
Commercial	89,434	566	371	108	235	1,139	1,853	-	1,857
Construction of commercial	9,784	1,025	-	139	-	-	139	-	-
Commercial real estate	99,218	1,591	371	247	235	1,139	1,992	-	1,857
Farm land	2,995	23	-	-	-	384	384	-	384
Vacant land	6,058	139	-	-	-	2,870	2,870	-	2,870
Real estate secured	370,643	5,735	2,527	3,093	588	4,660	10,868	-	7,038
Commercial and industrial	45,897	262	112	-	-	21	133	-	134
Municipal	4,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer	3,746	113	29	1	-	-	30	-	-
Loans receivable, gross	\$ 424,538	\$ 6,110	\$ 2,668	\$ 3,094	\$ 588	\$ 4,681	\$ 11,031	\$ -	\$ 7,172

Interest on non-accrual loans that would have been recorded as additional interest income for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 had the loans been current in accordance with their original terms totaled \$632,000, \$487,000 and \$106,000, respectively.

## Troubled Debt Restructurings (TDRs)

Troubled debt restructurings occurring during the periods are as follows:

### Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	December 31, 2014			December 31, 2013		
	Quantity	Pre-modification balance	Post-modification balance	Quantity	Pre-modification balance	Post-modification balance
Residential real estate	4	\$ 308	\$ 308	6	\$ 2,434	\$ 2,434
Land	-	-	-	2	225	225
Commercial real estate	4	1,076	1,076	-	-	-
Construction of commercial	1	131	131	-	-	-
Consumer	-	-	-	1	22	22
Commercial and industrial	-	-	-	1	91	91
<b>Troubled debt restructurings</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$ 1,515</b>	<b>\$ 1,515</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$ 2,772</b>	<b>\$ 2,772</b>
Rate reduction and term extension	-	\$ -	\$ -	5	\$ 813	\$ 813
Interest only pursuant to sale	1	24	24	1	40	40
Interest only and term extension	1	48	48	-	-	-
Interest only pursuant to sale and term extension	1	230	230	-	-	-
Interest only	1	30	30	-	-	-
Debt consolidation and term extension	2	447	447	-	-	-
Rate reduction	-	-	-	2	1,070	1,070
Rate reduction interest only	-	-	-	1	758	758
Debt consolidation, rate reduction, term extension and note bifurcation	1	399	399	-	-	-
Rate reduction and debt consolidation	-	-	-	1	91	91
Term extension	2	337	337	-	-	-
<b>Troubled debt restructurings</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>\$ 1,515</b>	<b>\$ 1,515</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$ 2,772</b>	<b>\$ 2,772</b>

### Acquired Loans

(in thousands)	December 31, 2014		
	Quantity	Pre-modification balance	Post-modification balance
Residential real estate	-	\$ -	\$ -
Land	-	-	-
Commercial real estate	1	571	571
Construction of commercial	-	-	-
Consumer	-	-	-
Commercial and industrial	-	-	-
<b>Troubled debt restructurings</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$ 571</b>	<b>\$ 571</b>
Rate reduction and term extension	-	\$ -	\$ -
Interest only pursuant to sale	-	-	-
Interest only and term extension	-	-	-
Interest only pursuant to sale and term extension	-	-	-
Interest only	-	-	-
Debt consolidation and term extension	-	-	-
Rate reduction	1	571	571
Rate reduction interest only	-	-	-
Debt consolidation, rate reduction, term extension and note bifurcation	-	-	-
Rate reduction and debt consolidation	-	-	-
Term extension	-	-	-
<b>Troubled debt restructurings</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$ 571</b>	<b>\$ 571</b>

Ten loans were restructured during 2014, of which one loan, totaling \$30,000, was past due 90-179 days at December 31, 2014.

The following table discloses the recorded investment and number of modifications for TDRs within the last year where a concession has been made, that then defaulted in the current reporting period. All TDR loans are included in the Impaired Loan schedule and are individually evaluated.

	Modifications that Subsequently Defaulted For the twelve months ending December 31, 2014	
	Quantity	Balance
Troubled Debt Restructurings		
Residential 1-4 family	2	\$ 38
Commercial real estate <sup>(1)</sup>	1	-
Commercial and industrial	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$ 38</b>

(1) Loan paid off as of December 31, 2014

	Modifications that Subsequently Defaulted For the twelve months ending December 31, 2013	
	Quantity	Balance
Troubled Debt Restructurings		
Residential 1-4 family	2	\$ 783
Commercial and industrial	1	83
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$ 866</b>

#### Impaired loans

Loans individually evaluated for impairment (impaired loans) are loans for which Salisbury does not expect to collect all contractual principal and interest in accordance with the contractual terms of the loan. Impaired loans include all modified loans classified as TDRs and loans on non-accrual status. The components of impaired loans are as follows:

##### Business Activities Loans

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Non-accrual loans, excluding troubled debt restructured loans	\$ 6,752	\$ 5,419
Non-accrual troubled debt restructured loans	628	1,753
Accruing troubled debt restructured loans	9,189	8,500
<b>Total impaired loans</b>	<b>\$ 16,569</b>	<b>\$ 15,672</b>
Commitments to lend additional amounts to impaired borrowers	\$ -	\$ -

##### Acquired Loans

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014
Non-accrual loans, excluding troubled debt restructured loans	\$ 2,493
Non-accrual troubled debt restructured loans	-
Accruing troubled debt restructured loans	571
<b>Total impaired loans</b>	<b>\$ 3,064</b>
Commitments to lend additional amounts to impaired borrowers	\$ -

## Allowance for Loan Losses

Changes in the allowance for loan losses are as follows:

(in thousands)	Business Activities Loans					Acquired Loans				
	December 31, 2014					December 31, 2014				
	Beginning balance	Provision	Charge-offs	Recoveries	Ending balance	Beginning balance	Provision	Charge-offs	Recoveries	Ending balance
Residential	\$ 1,938	\$ 657	\$ (307)	\$ 18	\$ 2,306	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Commercial	1,385	355	(84)	41	1,697	-	7	-	-	7
Land	226	58	(121)	1	164	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate	3,549	1,070	(512)	60	4,167	-	7	-	-	7
Commercial and industrial	561	25	(19)	16	583	-	14	-	-	14
Municipal	43	18	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer	105	16	(28)	24	117	-	-	-	-	-
Unallocated	425	(16)	-	-	409	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$ 4,683	\$ 1,113	\$ (559)	\$ 100	\$ 5,337	\$ -	\$ 21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21

### Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	December 31, 2013				
	Beginning balance	Provision	Charge-offs	Recoveries	Ending balance
Residential	\$ 1,934	\$ 275	\$ (271)	\$ -	\$ 1,938
Commercial	1,059	528	(208)	6	1,385
Land	300	147	(221)	-	226
Real estate	3,293	950	(700)	6	3,549
Commercial and industrial	499	65	(4)	1	561
Municipal	36	7	-	-	43
Consumer	92	59	(70)	24	105
Unallocated	440	(15)	-	-	425
Totals	\$ 4,360	\$ 1,066	\$ (774)	\$ 31	\$ 4,683

### Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	December 31, 2012				
	Beginning balance	Provision	Charge-offs	Recoveries	Ending balance
Residential	\$ 1,479	\$ 688	\$ (233)	\$ -	\$ 1,934
Commercial	1,139	(52)	(64)	36	1,059
Land	409	167	(276)	-	300
Real estate	3,027	803	(573)	36	3,293
Commercial and industrial	704	(21)	(222)	38	499
Municipal	24	12	-	-	36
Consumer	79	78	(91)	26	92
Unallocated	242	198	-	-	440
Totals	\$ 4,076	\$ 1,070	\$ (886)	\$ 100	\$ 4,360



The composition of loans receivable and the allowance for loan losses is as follows:

#### Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	Collectively evaluated		Individually evaluated		Total portfolio	
	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance
December 31, 2014						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 245,997	\$ 1,316	\$ 6,261	\$ 549	\$ 252,258	\$ 1,865
Residential 5+ multifamily	4,536	66	1,020	3	5,556	69
Construction of residential 1-4 family	2,004	13	-	-	2,004	13
Home equity credit	34,231	350	396	9	34,627	359
Residential real estate	286,768	1,745	7,677	561	294,445	2,306
Commercial	93,784	1,018	4,714	486	98,498	1,504
Construction of commercial	18,474	193	128	-	18,602	193
Commercial real estate	112,258	1,211	4,842	486	117,100	1,697
Farm land	2,855	59	384	-	3,239	59
Vacant land	6,245	67	3,097	38	9,342	105
Real estate secured	408,126	3,082	16,000	1,085	424,126	4,167
Commercial and industrial	48,635	532	569	51	49,204	583
Municipal	6,083	61	-	-	6,083	61
Consumer	4,334	117	-	-	4,334	117
Unallocated allowance	-	-	-	-	-	409
Totals	\$ 467,178	\$ 3,792	\$ 16,569	\$ 1,136	\$ 483,747	\$ 5,337

#### Acquired Loans

(in thousands)	Collectively evaluated		Individually evaluated		ASC 310-30 loans		Total portfolio	
	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance
December 31, 2014								
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 8,661	\$ -	\$ 562	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 9,223	\$ -
Residential 5+ multifamily	8,735	-	-	-	-	-	8,735	-
Construction of residential 1-4 family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home equity credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential real estate	17,396	-	562	-	-	-	17,958	-
Commercial	89,820	-	2,502	-	5,577	-	97,899	-
Construction of commercial	9,045	7	-	-	-	-	9,045	7
Commercial real estate	98,865	7	2,502	-	5,577	-	106,944	7
Farm land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate secured	116,261	7	3,064	-	5,577	-	124,902	7
Commercial and industrial	66,874	14	-	-	1,840	-	68,714	14
Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer	103	-	-	-	19	-	122	-
Unallocated allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$183,238	\$ 21	\$ 3,064	\$ -	\$ 7,436	\$ -	\$ 193,738	\$ 21

## Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	Collectively evaluated		Individually evaluated		Total portfolio	
	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance
December 31, 2013						
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 225,419	\$ 897	\$ 5,694	\$ 617	\$ 231,113	\$ 1,514
Residential 5+ multifamily	3,894	20	954	-	4,848	20
Construction of residential 1-4 family	1,876	11	-	-	1,876	11
Home equity credit	33,689	363	450	30	34,139	393
Residential real estate	264,878	1,291	7,098	647	271,976	1,938
Commercial	87,059	977	4,794	282	91,853	1,259
Construction of commercial	10,948	126	-	-	10,948	126
Commercial real estate	98,007	1,103	4,794	282	102,801	1,385
Farm land	3,018	61	384	-	3,402	61
Vacant land	5,972	64	3,095	101	9,067	165
Real estate secured	371,875	2,519	15,371	1,030	387,246	3,549
Commercial and industrial	45,584	519	708	42	46,292	561
Municipal	4,252	43	-	-	4,252	43
Consumer	3,710	36	179	69	3,889	105
Unallocated allowance	-	-	-	-	-	425
Totals	\$ 425,421	\$ 3,117	\$ 16,258	\$ 1,141	\$ 441,679	\$ 4,683

The credit quality segments of loans receivable and the allowance for loan losses are as follows:

## Business Activities Loans

December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Collectively evaluated		Individually evaluated		Total portfolio	
	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance
Performing loans	\$ 457,744	\$ 3,283	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 457,744	\$ 3,283
Potential problem loans	9,423	509	11	-	9,434	509
Impaired loans	-	-	16,569	1,136	16,569	1,136
Unallocated allowance	-	409	-	-	-	409
Totals	\$ 467,167	\$ 4,201	\$ 16,580	\$ 1,136	\$ 483,747	\$ 5,337

## Acquired Loans

December 31, 2014 (in thousands)	Collectively evaluated		Individually evaluated		Total portfolio	
	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance	Loans	Allowance
Performing loans	\$ 187,966	\$ 21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 187,966	\$ 21
Potential problem loans	2,708	-	-	-	2,708	-
Impaired loans	-	-	3,064	-	3,064	-
Unallocated allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$ 190,674	\$ 21	\$ 3,064	\$ -	\$ 193,738	\$ 21

A specific valuation allowance is established for the impairment amount of each impaired loan, calculated using the fair value of expected cash flows or collateral, in accordance with the most likely means of recovery. Certain data with respect to loans individually evaluated for impairment is as follows:

## Business Activities Loans

(in thousands)	Impaired loans with specific allowance					Impaired loans with no specific allowance				
	Loan balance			Specific allowance	Income recognized	Loan balance			Income recognized	
	Book	Note	Average			Book	Note	Average		
December 31, 2014										
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 5,008	\$ 5,157	\$ 4,547	\$ 552	\$ 128	\$ 2,273	\$ 2,395	\$ 2,703	\$ 57	
Home equity credit	9	24	91	9	-	387	405	441	4	
Residential real estate	5,017	5,181	4,638	561	128	2,660	2,800	3,144	61	
Commercial	3,383	3,563	3,262	486	108	1,331	1,520	1,468	54	
Construction of commercial	-	-	-	-	-	128	134	123	-	
Farm land	-	-	-	-	-	384	384	384	-	
Vacant land	3,097	3,996	3,090	38	12	-	-	-	-	
Real estate secured	11,497	12,740	10,990	1,085	248	4,503	4,838	5,119	115	
Commercial and industrial	102	161	106	51	2	467	469	516	30	
Consumer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	
Totals	\$11,599	\$12,901	\$ 11,096	\$ 1,136	\$ 250	\$ 4,970	\$ 5,307	\$ 5,654	\$ 145	

## Acquired Loans

(in thousands)	Impaired loans with specific allowance					Impaired loans with no specific allowance			
	Loan balance			Specific allowance	Income recognized	Loan balance			Income recognized
	Book	Note	Average			Book	Note	Average	
December 31, 2014									
Residential 1-4 family	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 562	\$ 716	\$ 562	\$ 3
Home equity credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential real estate	-	-	-	-	-	562	716	562	3
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	2,502	4,014	2,502	12
Construction of commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate secured	-	-	-	-	-	3,064	4,730	3,064	15
Commercial and industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Consumer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,064	\$ 4,734	\$ 3,064	\$ 15

## Business Activities Loans

December 31, 2013									
Residential 1-4 family	\$ 4,409	\$ 4,516	\$ 3,995	\$ 598	\$ 99	\$ 2,073	\$ 2,522	\$ 2,285	\$ 54
Home equity credit	72	72	101	30	2	378	428	251	4
Residential real estate	4,481	4,588	4,096	628	101	2,451	2,950	2,536	58
Commercial	2,777	2,835	2,349	282	127	1,771	2,299	2,411	47
Construction of commercial	-	-	3	-	-	-	20	8	-
Farm land	-	-	-	-	-	384	384	118	-
Vacant land	3,095	3,889	1,853	101	-	-	100	1,430	-
Real estate secured	10,353	11,312	8,301	1,011	228	4,606	5,753	6,503	105
Commercial and industrial	119	154	233	42	1	573	975	595	36
Consumer	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Totals	\$10,472	\$11,466	\$ 8,534	\$ 1,053	\$ 229	\$ 5,201	\$ 6,750	\$ 7,098	\$ 141

## NOTE 5 - MORTGAGE SERVICING RIGHTS

Loans serviced for others are not included in the consolidated balance sheets. Balances of loans serviced for others and the fair value of mortgage servicing rights are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Residential mortgage loans serviced for others	\$ 138,106	\$ 146,258
Fair value of mortgage servicing rights	1,568	1,579

Changes in mortgage servicing rights are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
<b>Mortgage Servicing Rights</b>			
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 980	\$ 1,075	\$ 772
Originated	17	294	682
Amortization (1)	(303)	(389)	(379)
Balance, end of period	694	980	1,075
<b>Valuation Allowance</b>			
Balance, beginning of period	(15)	(38)	(22)
Decrease (increase) in impairment reserve (1)	15	23	(16)
Balance, end of period	-	(15)	(38)
Mortgage servicing rights, net	\$ 694	\$ 965	\$ 1,037

(1) Amortization expense and changes in the impairment reserve are recorded in loan servicing fee income.

## NOTE 6 - PLEDGED ASSETS

The following securities and loans were pledged to secure public and trust deposits, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, FHLBB advances and credit facilities available.

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Securities available-for-sale (at fair value)	\$ 69,055	\$ 57,623
Loans receivable	157,581	130,574
Total pledged assets	\$ 226,636	\$ 188,197

At December 31, 2014 securities were pledged as follows: \$58.8 million to secure public deposits, \$10.2 million to secure repurchase agreements and \$0.1 million to secure FHLBB and FRB advances. Additionally, loans receivable are pledged to secure FHLBB advances and credit facilities.

## NOTE 7 - BANK PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

The components of premises and equipment are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Land	\$ 2,237	\$ 2,137
Buildings and improvements	11,070	9,655
Leasehold improvements	1,953	706
Capital lease	425	425
Furniture, fixtures, equipment and software	5,869	5,713
Construction in progress, including land acquisition and development	257	132
Total cost	21,811	18,768
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(7,380)	(7,157)
Bank premises and equipment, net	\$ 14,431	\$ 11,611

## NOTE 8 - GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Changes in the carrying values of goodwill and intangible assets were as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Goodwill (1)			
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 9,829	\$ 9,829	\$ 9,829
Additions	2,723	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-
Balance, end of period	\$ 12,552	\$ 9,829	\$ 9,829
Core Deposit Intangibles			
Cost, beginning of period	\$ 2,543	\$ 2,543	\$ 2,543
Union Savings branch purchase	490	-	-
Riverside Bank merger	2,215	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-
Cost, end of period	5,248	2,543	2,543
Amortization, beginning of period	(1,967)	(1,745)	(1,523)
Amortization	(291)	(222)	(222)
Amortization, end of period	(2,258)	(1,967)	(1,745)
Core deposit intangibles, net	\$ 2,990	\$ 576	\$ 798

(1) Not subject to amortization.

In June 2014, Salisbury acquired the Sharon, Connecticut branch office of Union Savings Bank, and assumed approximately \$18.2 million in deposits and acquired approximately \$0.1 million in loans. Salisbury realized no goodwill and assigned a core deposit intangible of \$490,000 to the acquisition. In December 2014, Salisbury acquired Riverside Bank of Poughkeepsie, NY, and assumed approximately \$211.2 million in deposits and acquired approximately \$196.3 million in loans, and a property located at 11 Garden Street, Poughkeepsie, NY. Salisbury realized goodwill of \$2.7 million and assigned a core deposit intangible of \$2.2 million to the acquisition.

Salisbury evaluated its goodwill and intangible assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and found no impairment.

The core deposit intangibles were recorded as identifiable intangible assets and are being amortized over ten years using the sum-of-the-years' digits method. Estimated annual amortization expense of core deposit intangibles is as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	CDI amortization
2015	\$652
2016	601
2017	461
2018	342
2019	288
2020	234
2021	180
2022	130
2023	78
2024	24

## NOTE 9 - DEPOSITS

Scheduled maturities of time certificates of deposit are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	CD maturities
2015	\$ 76,080
2016	31,845
2017	11,536
2018	9,455
2019	10,127
2020	2,167
Total	\$ 141,210

The total amount and scheduled maturities of time certificates of deposit in denominations of \$100,000 or more are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Within three months	\$ 9,175	\$ 6,279
After three through six months	10,705	5,834
After six through twelve months	14,738	7,450
Over one year	35,375	14,804
Total	\$ 69,993	\$ 34,367

The total amount and scheduled maturities of time certificates of deposit in denominations of \$250,000 or more were as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Within three months	\$ 2,406	\$ 2,079
After three through six months	3,568	1,922
After six through twelve months	2,900	2,465
Over one year	4,248	2,366
Total	\$ 13,122	\$ 8,832

## NOTE 10 – SECURITIES SOLD UNDER AGREEMENTS TO REPURCHASE

Salisbury enters into overnight and short-term repurchase agreements with its customers. Securities sold under repurchase agreements are as follows:

December 31, (dollars in thousands)	2014	2013
Repurchase agreements, ending balance	\$ 4,163	\$ 2,554
Repurchase agreements, average balance during period	4,598	3,035
Book value of collateral	10,034	11,020
Market value of collateral	10,729	11,106
Weighted average rate during period	0.18%	0.19%
Weighted average maturity	1 day	1 day



**NOTE 11 – FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK OF BOSTON ADVANCES**

Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston (“FHLBB”) advances are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2014			December 31, 2013		
	Total	Callable (1)	Rate (2)	Total	Callable (1)	Rate (2)
2014	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 1,598	\$ -	3.87%
2015	791	-	3.88	791	-	3.88
2016	15,022	15,000	4.05	15,022	15,000	4.05
2017	6,000	6,000	3.99	6,000	6,000	3.99
2018	7,000	-	3.69	7,000	-	3.69
Total	\$ 28,813	\$ 21,000	3.95%	\$ 30,411	\$ 21,000	3.94%

(1) Represents the portion of advances that are callable. Callable advances are presented by scheduled maturity. Callable advances are callable quarterly or one time callable by the FHLBB.

(2) Weighted average rate based on scheduled maturity dates.

In addition to outstanding FHLBB advances, Salisbury has additional available borrowing capacity, based on current capital stock levels, of \$14.6 million and access to an unused FHLBB line of credit of \$3.5 million at December 31, 2014. Advances from the FHLBB are secured by a blanket lien on qualified collateral, consisting primarily of loans with first mortgages secured by one-to-four family properties, certain unencumbered investment securities and other qualified assets.

The following table sets forth certain information concerning short-term FHLBB advances:

December 31, (dollars in thousands)	2014	2013
Highest month-end balance during period	\$ 5,545	\$ -
Ending balance	-	-
Average balance during period	664	52
Weighted average rate during period	0.29%	0.29%

**NOTE 12 – NET DEFERRED TAX ASSET AND INCOME TAXES**

Salisbury provides deferred taxes for the estimated future tax effects attributable to temporary differences and carry-forwards when realization is more likely than not. The components of the income tax provision were as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Federal	\$ 1,057	\$ 940	\$ 1,076
State	226	103	112
Current provision	1,283	1,043	1,188
Federal	(553)	215	(199)
State	(120)	-	-
Change in valuation allowance	-	(349)	-
Deferred benefit	(673)	(134)	(199)
Income tax provision	\$ 610	\$ 909	\$ 989

The following is a reconciliation of the expected federal statutory tax to the income tax provision:

Years ended December 31,	2014	2013	2012
Income tax at statutory federal tax rate	34.00%	34.00%	34.00%
State tax, net of federal tax benefit	2.23	1.35	1.47
Tax exempt income and dividends received deduction	(30.22)	(18.18)	(16.25)
Expiration of capital loss carry forward	0.00	7.00	0.00
Merger/acquisition related costs	7.77	0.00	0.00
Other	5.71	1.04	0.27
Change in valuation allowance	0.00	(7.00)	0.00
Effective income tax rates	19.49%	18.21%	19.49%

The components of Salisbury's net deferred tax assets are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Allowance for loan losses	\$ 1,373	\$ 1,369
Interest on non-performing loans	236	180
Accrued deferred compensation	301	62
Post-retirement benefits	17	16
Other real estate owned write-downs	72	35
Restricted stock awards	111	48
Mark-to-market purchase accounting adjustments	2,180	-
Write-down of securities	1,497	1,388
Alternative minimum tax	540	528
Other	10	4
Gross deferred tax assets	6,337	3,630
Valuation allowance	-	-
Gross deferred tax assets, net	6,337	3,630
Deferred loan costs, net	(538)	(402)
Goodwill and core deposit intangible asset	(821)	(746)
Accelerated depreciation	(1,209)	(1,114)
Mark-to-market purchase accounting adjustments	-	(6)
Mortgage servicing rights	(255)	(328)
Prepaid pension	-	(236)
Unrecognized pension benefit	-	(314)
Net unrealized holding gain on available-for-sale securities	(1,086)	(224)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(3,909)	(3,370)
Net deferred tax asset	\$ 2,428	\$ 260

Deferred taxes were increased during 2014 by \$809,000 as a result of the acquisition of Riverside Bank, and by \$1,234,000 for the tax effect of related adjustments to goodwill.

Salisbury will only recognize a deferred tax asset when, based upon available evidence, realization is more likely than not.

At December 31, 2012, a valuation allowance was maintained for the entire amount of the state deferred tax assets as a result of Connecticut legislation that permits banks to shelter certain mortgage income from the Connecticut corporation business tax through the use of a special purpose entity called a Passive Investment Company ("PIC"). In accordance with this legislation, in 2004, Salisbury formed a PIC, SBT Mortgage Service Corporation. Salisbury does not expect to pay state income tax in the foreseeable future unless there is a change in Connecticut law. Accordingly, Salisbury did not expect to be able to utilize the net operating losses generated by the PIC and established a valuation allowance. The capital loss carry-forwards generated by the PIC expired during 2013 and, as a result, the previously established valuation allowance was reversed.

Salisbury's policy is to provide for uncertain tax positions and the related interest and penalties based upon management's assessment of whether a tax benefit is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by tax authorities. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, there were no material uncertain tax positions related to federal and state tax matters. Salisbury is currently open to audit under the statute of limitations by the Internal Revenue Service and state taxing authorities for the years ended December 31, 2011 through December 31, 2014.

## NOTE 13 – SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

### Capital Requirements

Salisbury and the Bank are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional and discretionary actions by the regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on Salisbury's and the Bank's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, Salisbury and the Bank must meet specific guidelines that involve quantitative measures of their assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. Salisbury and the Bank's capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require Salisbury and the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the table below) of Tier 1 capital (as defined) to average assets (as defined) and total and Tier 1 capital (as defined) to risk-weighted assets (as defined). Management believes, as of December 31, 2014, that Salisbury and the Bank meet all of their capital adequacy requirements and are well-capitalized.

The Bank was classified, as of its most recent notification, as "well capitalized." The Bank's actual regulatory capital position and minimum capital requirements as defined "To Be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions" and "For Capital Adequacy Purposes" are as follows:

(dollars in thousands)	Actual		To be Well Capitalized For Capital Adequacy Purposes		Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
December 31, 2014						
Total Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
Salisbury	\$ 89,783	14.27%	\$ 50,334	8.0%	n/a	-
Bank	80,492	12.75	50,492	8.0	\$63,116	10.0%
Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
Salisbury	84,171	13.38	25,167	4.0	n/a	-
Bank	74,881	11.86	25,246	4.0	37,869	6.0
Tier 1 Capital (to average assets)						
Salisbury	84,171	12.31	27,344	4.0	n/a	-
Bank	74,881	10.95	27,345	4.0	34,181	5.0
December 31, 2013						
Total Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
Salisbury	\$ 66,404	16.46%	\$ 32,280	8.0%	n/a	-
Bank	56,425	13.87	32,539	8.0	\$40,674	10.0%
Tier 1 Capital (to risk-weighted assets)						
Salisbury	61,340	15.20	16,140	4.0	n/a	-
Bank	51,361	12.63	16,270	4.0	24,405	6.0
Tier 1 Capital (to average assets)						
Salisbury	61,340	10.65	23,035	4.0	n/a	-
Bank	51,361	8.96	22,938	4.0	28,673	5.0

#### Restrictions on Cash Dividends to Common Shareholders

Salisbury's ability to pay cash dividends is substantially dependent on the Bank's ability to pay cash dividends to Salisbury. There are certain restrictions on the payment of cash dividends and other payments by the Bank to Salisbury. Under Connecticut law, the Bank cannot declare a cash dividend except from net profits, defined as the remainder of all earnings from current operations. The total of all cash dividends declared by the Bank in any calendar year shall not, unless specifically approved by the Banking Commissioner, exceed the total of its net profits of that year combined with its retained net profits of the preceding two years.

FRB Supervisory Letter SR 09-4, February 24, 2009, revised March 30, 2009, notes that, as a general matter, the Board of Directors of a Bank Holding Company ("BHC") should inform the Federal Reserve and should eliminate, defer, or significantly reduce dividends if (1) net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends previously paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends; (2) the prospective rate of earnings retention is not consistent with capital needs and overall current and prospective financial condition; or (3) the BHC will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios. Moreover, a BHC should inform the Federal Reserve reasonably in advance of declaring or paying a dividend that exceeds earnings for the period (e.g., quarter) for which the dividend is being paid or that could result in a material adverse change to the BHC capital structure.

In July 2013, the Federal Reserve Bank (FRB) approved the final rules implementing the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's capital guidelines for bank holding companies and their bank subsidiaries. On July 9, 2013, the FDIC also approved, as an interim final rule, the regulatory capital requirements for U.S. banks, following the actions of the FRB. On April 8, 2014, the FDIC adopted as final its interim final rule, which is identical in substance to the final rules issued by the FRB in July 2013. Under the final rules, minimum requirements will increase for both the quantity and quality of capital held by the Bank and Company. The rules include a new common equity Tier 1 capital risk-weighted assets minimum ratio of 4.5%, raise the minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets from 4.0% to 6.0%, require a minimum ratio of Total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8.0%, and require a minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 4.0%. A new capital conservation buffer, comprised of common equity Tier 1 capital, is also established above the regulatory minimum capital requirements. This capital conservation buffer will be phased in beginning January 1, 2016 at 0.625% of risk-weighted assets and increase each subsequent year by an additional 0.625% until reaching its final level of 2.5% on January 1, 2019. Strict eligibility criteria for regulatory capital instruments were also implemented under the final rules.

The phase-in period for the final rules began for Salisbury on January 1, 2015, with full compliance with all of the final rule's requirements phased in over a multi-year schedule and should be fully phased-in by January 1, 2019. Management believes that the Bank and the Company will remain well-capitalized and that their capital levels will exceed the new capital requirements.

#### Preferred Stock

In August 2011, Salisbury issued to the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury (the "Treasury") \$16 million of its Series B Preferred Stock under the Small Business Lending Fund (the "SBLF") program. The SBLF program is a \$30 billion fund established under the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 to encourage lending to small businesses by providing Tier 1 capital to qualified community banks with assets of less than \$10 billion. The Preferred Stock qualifies as Tier 1 capital for regulatory purposes and ranks senior to the Common Stock.

The Series B Preferred Stock pays noncumulative dividends. The dividend rate on the Series B Preferred Stock for the initial ten quarterly dividend periods, commencing with the period ended September 30, 2011 and ending with the period ended December 31, 2013, is determined each quarter based on the increase in the Bank's Qualified Small Business Lending over a baseline amount. The dividend rate for the quarterly period ended December 31, 2014 was 1.0%. For the eleventh quarterly dividend payment through four and one-half years after

its issuance, the dividend rate on the Series B Preferred Stock will be 1.0%. Commencing with the second quarter of 2016, after four and one-half years from its issuance, the dividend rate will be fixed at 9.0% per annum. The Series B Preferred Stock is non-voting, other than voting rights on matters that could adversely affect the Series B Preferred Stock. The Series B Preferred Stock is redeemable at any time at one hundred percent of the issue price plus any accrued and unpaid dividends.

Simultaneously with the receipt of the SBLF capital, Salisbury repurchased for \$8,816,000 all of its Series A Preferred Stock sold to the Treasury in 2009 under the Capital Purchase Program, a part of the Troubled Asset Relief Program of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, and made a payment for accrued dividends. The transaction resulted in net capital proceeds to Salisbury of \$7,184,000, of which Salisbury invested \$6,466,000, or 90%, in the Bank as Tier 1 Capital.

#### NOTE 14 – PENSION AND OTHER BENEFITS

Salisbury had an insured noncontributory defined benefit retirement plan which was available to employees prior to December 31, 2012 based upon age and length of service. Effective December 31, 2012, the pension plan was frozen, by amending the plan to freeze retirement benefits at current levels and discontinue future benefit accruals. The plan was terminated effective October 15, 2014. During 2012, Salisbury decided to complete its transition from providing retirement benefits under a defined benefit pension plan to a defined contribution 401(k) plan which is discussed below.

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Change in projected benefit obligation			
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 5,250	\$ 6,039	\$ 7,949
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(977)	(860)	1,012
Service cost	-	-	404
Interest cost	277	255	358
Curtailments and settlements	-	-	(3,586)
Benefits paid	(4,550)	(184)	(98)
Benefit obligation at end of year	-	5,250	6,039
Change in plan assets			
Plan assets at estimated fair value at beginning of year	6,868	6,019	6,164
Actual return on plan assets	(2,318)	1,033	720
Contributions by employer	-	-	129
Curtailments and settlements	-	-	(896)
Benefits paid	(4,550)	(184)	(98)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	-	6,868	6,019
Funded status and recognized asset (liability)			
included in other assets (liabilities) on the balance sheet	\$ -	\$ 1,618	\$ (20)

The components of amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income, before tax effect, are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Unrecognized gain (loss)	\$ -	\$ 924	\$ (711)
Total	\$ -	\$ 924	\$ (711)

The accumulated benefit obligation for the plan was \$0 and \$5,250,000 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The discount rate used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation was 5.10% for 2013 and 4.35% for 2012.

The components of net periodic cost are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Service cost	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 404
Interest cost on benefit obligation	277	255	358
Expected return on plan assets	(297)	(258)	(455)
Amortization of net gain (loss)	(1)	-	123
Net periodic benefit cost	(21)	(3)	430
Additional amount recognized due to settlement or curtailment	-	-	341
	(21)	(3)	771
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive loss (income):			
Net actuarial loss (gain)	923	(1,635)	(2,284)
Amortization of net gain (loss)	1	-	(123)
Total recognized in other comprehensive loss (income)	924	(1,635)	(2,407)
Total recognized in net periodic cost and other comprehensive loss (income)	\$ 903	\$ (1,638)	\$ (1,636)

The discount rate used to determine the net periodic benefit cost was 5.10% for 2014, 4.35% for 2013 and 4.75% for 2012; and the expected return on plan assets was 4.35% for 2014 and 2013, and 7.50% for 2012.

In 2014, Salisbury terminated the Defined Benefit Pension Plan. Excess assets in the amount of \$1,018,000 were distributed to the Bank's Defined Contribution Plan (401k) and the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) for future allocations to employees. The division of the excess pension assets was 66.67% to the 401k account (or \$679,000) and 33.33% to the ESOP account (or \$339,000).

#### 401(k) Plan

Salisbury offers a 401(k) Plan to eligible employees. Under the Plan, eligible participants may contribute a percentage of their pay subject to IRS limitations. Salisbury may make discretionary contributions to the Plan. Effective December 31, 2012, and simultaneously with the

freezing of the pension plan, the 401(k) Plan was amended to increase the safe harbor contribution for all qualifying employees to 4% from 3%. The Bank's safe harbor contribution percentage is reviewed annually and, under provisions of the plan, is subject to change in the future. An additional discretionary match, of up to 6%, may also be made for all employees that meet the plan's qualifying requirements for such a match. This discretionary matching percentage, if any, is also subject to review under the provisions of the plan.

Both the safe harbor and additional discretionary match, if any, vest immediately.

Salisbury's 401(k) Plan contribution expense for 2014, 2013 and 2012 was \$331,000, \$657,000 and \$292,000, respectively.

### **Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP)**

Salisbury offers an Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) to eligible employees. Under the Plan, Salisbury may make discretionary contributions to the Plan. Discretionary contributions vest in full upon six years and reflect the following schedule of qualified service:

20% after the second year, 20% per year thereafter, vesting at 100% after six full years of service. Benefit expenses totaled \$15,000 and \$160,000 in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

### **Other Retirement Plans**

Salisbury adopted ASC 715-60, "Compensation - Retirement Benefits - Defined Benefit Plans - Other Postretirement" and recognized a liability for Salisbury's future postretirement benefit obligations under endorsement split-dollar life insurance arrangements. The total liability for the arrangements included in other liabilities was \$581,000 and \$528,000 at December 31, 2014, and 2013, respectively. Expense under this arrangement was \$53,000 for 2014, \$49,000 for 2013, and \$45,000 for 2012.

The Bank entered into a Supplemental Retirement Plan Agreement with its former Chief Executive Officer that provides for supplemental post retirement payments for a ten year period as described in the agreement. The related liability was \$105,000 and \$121,000 at December 31, 2014, and 2013, respectively. The related expense amounted to \$8,000, \$9,000 and \$12,000 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The Bank assumed a Supplemental Retirement Plan Agreement with a former Chief Executive Officer of Riverside Bank that provides for supplemental post retirement payments for a fifteen year period as described in the agreement. The related liability was \$668,000 at December 31, 2014. The related expense amounted to \$2,000 for 2014.

A Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan") was adopted effective January 1, 2013. This Plan was adopted by the Bank for the benefit of certain key employees ("Executive" or "Executives") who have been selected and approved by the Bank to participate in this Plan and who have evidenced their participation by execution of a Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan Participation Agreement ("Participation Agreement") in a form provided by the Bank. This Plan is intended to comply with Internal Revenue Code ("Code") Section 409A and any regulatory or other guidance issued under such Section.

In 2014 and 2013, the Bank awarded seven (7) and six (6) Executives, respectively with discretionary contributions to the plan. Expenses related to this plan amounted to \$60,000 for 2014. In 2014, there was also a recovery of \$8,000 of prior expenses from contributions in 2013. Based on the Executive's date of retirement, the vesting schedule ranges from 7.7% per year to 50% per year.

### **NOTE 15 - LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN**

The Board of Directors adopted the 2011 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan") on March 25, 2011, and the shareholders approved the Plan at the 2011 Annual Meeting. The Plan was amended on January 18, 2013. The purpose of the Plan is to assist Salisbury and the Bank in attracting, motivating, retaining and rewarding employees, officers and directors by enabling such persons to acquire or increase a proprietary interest in Salisbury in order to strengthen the mutuality of interests between such persons and our shareholders, and providing such persons with stock-based long-term performance incentives to expend their maximum efforts in the creation of shareholder value.

The terms of the Plan provide for grants of Directors Stock Retainer Awards, Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights ("SARs"), Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units, Performance Awards, Deferred Stock, Dividend Equivalents, and Stock or Other Stock-Based Awards that may be settled in shares of Common Stock, cash, or other property (collectively, "Awards").

Under the Plan, the total number of shares of Common Stock reserved and available for issuance in the ten years following adoption of the Plan in connection with Awards under the Plan is 84,000 shares of Common Stock, which represented less than 5% of Salisbury's outstanding shares of Common Stock at the time the Plan was adopted. Shares of Common Stock with respect to Awards previously granted under the Plan that are cancelled, terminate without being exercised, expire, are forfeited or lapse will again be available for issuance pursuant to Awards. Also, shares of Common Stock subject to Awards settled in cash and shares of Common Stock that are surrendered in payment of any Award or any tax withholding requirements will again be available for issuance pursuant to Awards. No more than 30,000 shares of Common Stock may be issued pursuant to Awards in any one calendar year. In addition, the Plan limits the total number of shares of Common Stock that may be awarded as Incentive Stock Options ("ISOs") to 42,000 and the total number of shares of Common Stock that may be issued as Directors Stock Retainer Awards to 15,000. The Directors stock retainer awards were increased from 120 shares per year to 240 shares per year effective January 25, 2013. The 2013 shares were pro-rated at the rate of 120 shares for May 2012 – January 2013 (9 months at 10 shares per month) and at the rate of 240 shares for February 2013 – April 2013 (3 months at the rate of 20 shares per month). One director's shares were pro-rated from when he joined the Board at the end of June 2012.

In 2014, 2013, and 2012, there were 2,160, 1,330 and 960 shares issued, respectively, and the related compensation expense was \$65,000, \$34,000 and \$24,000, respectively.

The persons eligible to receive awards under the Plan are the officers, directors and employees of Salisbury and the Bank. The Plan is administered by the Human Resources and Compensation Committee ("Compensation Committee") appointed by the Board. However, the Board may exercise any power or authority granted to the Compensation Committee. Subject to the terms of the Plan, the Compensation Committee or the Board is authorized to select eligible persons to receive Awards, determine the type and number of Awards to be granted and the number of shares of Common Stock to which Awards will relate, specify times at which Awards will be exercisable or settleable, including performance conditions that may be required as a condition thereof, set other terms and conditions of Awards, prescribe forms of Award agreements, interpret and specify rules and regulations relating to the Plan, and make all other determinations that may be necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan.

The Compensation Committee or the Board is authorized to grant (i) stock options, including (a) ISOs which can result in potentially favorable tax treatment to the participant, and (b) non-qualified stock options, and (ii) SARs entitling the participant to receive the amount by which the fair market value of a share of Common Stock on the date of exercise exceeds the grant price of the SAR. The exercise price per share



subject to an option and the grant price of a SAR are determined by the Compensation Committee or the Board, but shall not be less than the fair market value of a share of Common Stock on the date of grant.

The Compensation Committee or the Board is authorized, subject to limitations under applicable law, to grant to participants such other Awards that are payable in, valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on or related to, shares of Common Stock, as deemed to be consistent with the purposes of the Plan. These could include shares of Common Stock awarded purely as a "bonus" and not subject to any restrictions or conditions, other rights convertible or exchangeable into shares of Common Stock and Awards valued by reference to book value of the Common Stock or the performance of Salisbury or the Bank. The Compensation Committee or the Board may determine the terms and conditions of such Awards.

The Compensation Committee or the Board may amend, modify or terminate the Plan or the Compensation Committee's authority to grant Awards without further shareholder approval, except shareholder approval must be obtained for any amendment that would (a) materially increase the number of shares of Common Stock available under the Plan; (b) expand the types of awards under the Plan; (c) materially expand the class of persons eligible to participate in the Plan; (d) materially expand the term of the Plan; or (e) be of a nature that would require shareholder approval pursuant to any law or regulation or under the rules of the NASDAQ Capital Market.

Unless earlier terminated by the Board, the Plan will terminate on the tenth anniversary of the effective date of the Plan (March 25, 2021) or, if the shareholders approve an amendment that increases the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the Plan, the tenth anniversary of such approval. The termination of the Plan on such date will not affect the validity of any Award outstanding on the date of termination, and any such Awards will continue to be governed by the applicable terms and conditions of the Plan.

The Plan provides that award agreements for any Awards that the Committee or the Board reasonably determines to constitute a "non-qualified deferred compensation Plan" subject to the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), will be construed in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 409A and that the Committee or the Board may amend any Award agreement (and the provisions of the Plan) if and to the extent that the Committee or the Board determines that the amendment is necessary or appropriate to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. The Plan also provides that any such Award will be subject to certain additional requirements specified in the Plan if and to the extent required to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

#### Grants of Restricted Stock and Options

On January 3, 2014, Salisbury granted a total of 3,000 shares of restricted stock, pursuant to its 2011 Long Term Incentive Plan, to two (2) employees, including 2,000 shares to Donald E. White, Chief Financial Officer, and 1,000 shares to Richard P. Kelly, Executive Vice President and Chief Credit Officer. The stock will be vested three years from the grant date.

On December 5, 2014, Salisbury granted a total of 6,000 shares of restricted stock pursuant to its 2011 Long Term Incentive Plan, to three (3) employees, including 1,000 shares to Richard J. Cantele, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer, 3,000 shares to John Davies, New York Regional President and Chief Lending Officer, and 2,000 shares to Todd Rubino, Senior Vice President and Senior Commercial Loan Officer. Of these 6,000 shares, 2,250 immediately vested and the remaining 3,750 shares vest over a period of 36 months.

On February 8, 2013, Salisbury granted a total of 19,600 shares of restricted stock pursuant to its 2011 Long Term Incentive Plan, which was approved by shareholders at the 2011 Annual Meeting, to 22 employees, including 5,000 shares to one Named Executive Officer, Richard J. Cantele, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer. The fair value of the stock as of the grant date was determined to be \$490,000 and the stock will be vested three years from the grant date.

The remaining weighted average vesting period on restricted shares as of December 31, 2014, over which unrecognized compensation cost is expected to be recognized, is 1.5 years.

Expense in 2014 and 2013 totaled \$216,000 and \$142,000. Unrecognized compensation cost relating to the awards as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 totaled \$313,000 and \$335,000, respectively. Forfeitures in 2014 totaled 2,000 shares, and forfeitures in 2013 totaled 500 shares.

#### NOTE 16 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In the normal course of business the Bank has granted loans to executive officers, directors, principal shareholders and associates of the foregoing persons considered to be related parties. Changes in loans to executive officers, directors and their related associates are as follows (there are no loans to principal shareholders):

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,309
Additional related party loans acquired pursuant to Riverside Bank merger	6,828	-
Advances	271	63
Repayments	(318)	(93)
Balance, end of period	\$ 8,060	\$ 1,279

#### NOTE 17 - COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Comprehensive income includes net income and any changes in equity from non-owner sources that are not recorded in the income statement (such as changes in net unrealized gains (losses) on securities). The purpose of reporting comprehensive income is to report a measure of all changes in shareholders' equity that result from recognized transactions and other economic events of the period other than transactions with owners in their capacity as owners.

The components of comprehensive income are as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013	2012
Net income	\$ 2,521	\$ 4,083	\$ 4,077
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale	2,534	(3,743)	2,632
Reclassification of net realized gains in net income <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	(279)
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale	2,534	(3,743)	2,353
Income tax (expense) benefit	(862)	1,273	(800)
Unrealized gains (losses) on securities available-for-sale, net of tax	1,672	(2,470)	1,553
Pension plan (expense) income (see Note 14)	(924)	1,635	2,407
Income tax benefit (expense)	314	(556)	(818)
Pension plan (expense) income, net of tax	(610)	1,079	1,589
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	1,062	(1,391)	3,142
Comprehensive income	\$ 3,583	\$ 2,692	\$ 7,219

(1) Reclassification adjustments include realized security gains and losses. The gains and losses have been reclassified out of other comprehensive income (loss) and have affected certain lines in the consolidated statements of income as follows: the pretax amount is reflected as gain on securities, net; the tax effect is included in the income tax provision; and the after tax amount is included in net income.

The components of accumulated other comprehensive income are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Unrealized gains on securities available-for-sale, net of tax	\$ 2,108	\$ 436
Unrecognized pension plan income, net of tax	-	610
Accumulated other comprehensive income	\$ 2,108	\$ 1,046

## NOTE 18 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

### Commitments

The Bank has entered into an agreement pursuant to which a third party is to provide the Bank with account processing services and other miscellaneous services. Under the agreement, the Bank is obligated to pay monthly processing fees through August 5, 2016. In the event the Bank chooses to cancel the agreement prior to the end of the contract term a lump sum termination fee will have to be paid. The fee shall be calculated as the average monthly billing, exclusive of pass through costs for the past twelve months, multiplied by the number of months and any portion of a month remaining in the contract term plus the total of any Promotional or monthly Allowances (as applicable), or discounted monthly fees, which were provided to the Bank for the affected processing services in consideration of the fulfillment of the entire term of the affected Processing Services, multiplied by the number of months the Bank was awarded each of those allowance(s) for; plus one half (1/2) of any Migration Allowance or Installation Allowance, as defined in the agreement.

Salisbury leases facilities and equipment under operating leases that expire at various dates through 2023. The leases have varying renewal options, generally require a fixed annual rent, and provide that real estate taxes, insurance, and maintenance are to be paid by Salisbury. Rent expense totaled \$147,000, \$85,000 and \$97,000 for 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments at December 31, 2014 are as follows:

Future minimum lease payments (in thousands)	
2015	\$ 235
2016	207
2017	166
2018	93
2019	79
2020	82
2021	28
2022	28
2023	16
	\$ 934

Salisbury leases a facility under a capital lease that expires in 2029 with an option to terminate the lease in 2018. The lease has varying renewal options, requires a fixed annual rent, and provides that real estate taxes, insurance, and maintenance are to be paid by Salisbury. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the capital lease with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2014.

Future minimum lease payments (in thousands)	
2015	\$ 72
2016	72
2017	72
2018	72
2019	84
Thereafter	780
Total minimum lease payments	1,152
Less amount representing interest	728
	\$ 424

### Contingent Liabilities

As previously disclosed, the Bank, individually and in its capacity as a former Co-Trustee of the Erling C. Christophersen Revocable Trust (the "Trust"), was named as a defendant in litigation filed in the Connecticut Complex Litigation Docket in Stamford, captioned John Christophersen v. Erling Christophersen, et al., X08-CV-08-5009597S (the "First Action"). The Bank also was a counterclaim-defendant in related mortgage foreclosure litigation in the Connecticut Complex Litigation Docket in Stamford, captioned Salisbury Bank and Trust Company v. Erling C. Christophersen, et al., X08-CV-10-6005847-S (the "Foreclosure Action," together with the First Action, the "Actions"). The other parties to the Actions were John R. Christophersen; Erling C. Christophersen, individually and as Co-Trustee of the Trust; Bonnie Christophersen and Elena Dreiske, individually and as Co-Trustees of the Mildred B. Blount Testamentary Trust; People's United Bank; Law Offices of Gary Oberst, P.C.; Rhoda Rudnick; and Hinckley Allen & Snyder LLP.

The Actions involved a dispute over title to certain real property located in Westport, Connecticut that was conveyed by Erling Christophersen, as grantor, to the Trust on or about August 8, 2007. Subsequent to this conveyance, the Bank loaned \$3,387,000 to the Trust, which was secured by a commercial mortgage in favor of the Bank on the Westport property. This mortgage is the subject of the Foreclosure Action brought by the Bank.

As previously disclosed, John R. Christophersen claimed an interest in the Westport real property transferred to the Trust and sought to quiet title to the property and to recover money damages from the defendants for the alleged wrongful divestiture of his claimed interest in the property.

On June 25, 2012, the Bank and John R. Christophersen entered into a Settlement Agreement, which resolved all differences between John R. Christophersen and the Bank and resulted in the withdrawal (with prejudice) of the claims made by John R. Christophersen. All claims against the Bank have been withdrawn and the Bank is no longer a defendant or counterclaim defendant in any litigation involving the Actions. As an additional consequence of the Settlement Agreement, Bonnie Christophersen, Elena Dreiske and People's United Bank are no longer parties to any of the litigation referenced above.

On July 27, 2012, Erling Christophersen filed a Motion to Restore the First Action, and on October 15, 2012 filed a Motion to Stay the Foreclosure Action pending resolution of the Motion to Restore. The Bank opposed both motions. On February 1, 2013, the Court issued orders denying both motions. On February 14, 2013, Erling Christophersen appealed the orders denying his Motion to Restore the First Action, and Motion to Stay the Foreclosure Action.

The Appellate Court dismissed the appeal of the Foreclosure Action in May 2013, and later denied Erling Christophersen's motion for reconsideration of its decision.

The Bank proceeded in its Foreclosure Action against Erling Christophersen. Erling Christophersen asserted two special defenses and set-off claims alleging (1) that the Bank failed to defend the title claims against the properties, and (2) that the Bank took certain trustee fees without approval. The Bank moved to strike the special defenses and set off claims. In a decision issued on November 6, 2013, the Court granted the motion to strike as to the second special defense and set off, but denied the motion as to the first special defense and set off. Trial began on February 4, 2014, and concluded on February 14, 2014.

In a decision issued on June 2, 2014, the Court dismissed Erling Christophersen's special defense, and made findings as to the amount of the debt owed by Erling Christophersen and the value of the property, reserving judgment on whether to order a strict foreclosure or foreclosure by sale pending a hearing on the amount of attorneys' fees accrued, and the debt accrued since the commencement of the trial. That hearing was held on July 29, 2014. On July 25, 2014, Erling Christophersen moved to disqualify the Bank's counsel, seeking, in part, the remedy of a new trial. The Court denied that motion in a decision dated July 30, 2014. On August 5, 2014, the Court issued a Judgment of Strict Foreclosure (the "Judgment") in favor of the Bank and set September 16, 2014 as the Law Day, which is the final date fixed by the Court on which the debtor can pay off the debt or redeem the real property, with subsequent dates for subsequent encumbrances in inverse order of priority.

On September 15, 2014, Christophersen moved to open the Judgment, which motion was denied by order of the Court dated September 30, 2014. On October 3, 2014, Christophersen filed an Appeal of the Judgment and of the denial of his motion to reopen. Salisbury Bank moved to dismiss the Appeal on October 24, 2014, on grounds that Christophersen cannot represent the Trust as he is not an attorney, and that Christophersen in his individual capacity does not have any interest in this appeal. On December 17, 2014, the motion was granted in part and dismissed in part, but the decision is moot because counsel submitted an appearance on behalf of the Trust on December 29, 2014. On January 20, 2015, Christophersen filed a motion for reconsideration, which motion was denied by order of the Appellate Court on February 10, 2015. After a pre-argument conference, which is scheduled for April 10, 2015, the parties will submit briefs to the court. The court will then schedule oral arguments and render a decision thereafter.

## NOTE 19 - FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Bank is a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to originate loans, standby letters of credit and unadvanced funds on loans. The instruments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the balance sheets. The contract amounts of those instruments reflect the extent of involvement the Bank has in particular classes of financial instruments.

The Bank's exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the financial instrument for loan commitments and standby letters of credit is represented by the contractual amounts of those instruments. The Bank uses the same credit policies in making commitments and conditional obligations as it does for on-balance sheet instruments.

Commitments to originate loans are agreements to lend to a customer provided there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The Bank evaluates each customer's creditworthiness on a case-by-case basis. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the Bank upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation of the borrower. Collateral held varies, but may include secured interests in mortgages, accounts receivable, inventory, property, plant and equipment and income producing properties.

Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Bank to guarantee the performance by a customer to a third party. The credit risk involved in issuing letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loan facilities to customers. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the maximum potential amount of the Bank's obligation was \$3,422,000 and \$53,000, respectively, for financial, commercial and standby letters of credit. If a letter of credit is drawn upon, the Bank may seek recourse through the customer's underlying line of credit. If the customer's line of credit is also in default, the Bank may take possession of the collateral, if any, securing the line of credit.

Financial instrument liabilities with off-balance sheet credit risk are as follows:

December 31, (in thousands)	2014	2013
Residential	\$ 3,030	\$ 314
Home equity credit	25,882	28,377
Commercial	16,751	9,900
Land	5	10
Real estate secured	45,668	38,601
Commercial and industrial	57,905	17,563
Consumer	1,537	1,321
Unadvanced portions of loans	105,110	57,485
Commitments to originate loans	20,953	9,730
Standby letters of credit	3,422	53
Total	\$ 129,485	\$ 67,268

There is no material difference between the notional amounts and the estimated fair values of the off-balance sheet liabilities.

## NOTE 20 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Salisbury uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures. Securities available-for-sale are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Additionally, from time to time, other assets are recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis, such as loans held for sale, collateral dependent impaired loans, property acquired through foreclosure or repossession and mortgage servicing rights. These nonrecurring fair value adjustments typically involve the application of lower-of-cost-or-market accounting or write-downs of individual assets.

Salisbury adopted ASC 820-10, "Fair Value Measurement - Overall," which provides a framework for measuring fair value under generally accepted accounting principles. This guidance permitted Salisbury the irrevocable option to elect fair value for the initial and subsequent measurement for certain financial assets and liabilities on a contract-by-contract basis. Salisbury did not elect fair value treatment for any financial assets or liabilities upon adoption.

In accordance with ASC 820-10, Salisbury groups its financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value in three levels, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded and the reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value.

GAAP specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the types of valuation information ("inputs") are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect Salisbury's market assumptions. These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy:

- Level 1. Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Valuations for assets and liabilities traded in active exchange markets, such as the New York Stock Exchange. Level 1 also includes U.S. Treasury, other U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed securities that are traded by dealers or brokers in active markets. Valuations are obtained from readily available pricing sources for market transactions involving identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2. Significant other observable inputs. Valuations for assets and liabilities traded in less active dealer or broker markets. Valuations are obtained from third party pricing services for identical or comparable assets or liabilities.
- Level 3. Significant unobservable inputs. Valuations for assets and liabilities that are derived from other methodologies, including option pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques, are not based on market exchange, dealer, or broker traded transactions. Level 3 valuations incorporate certain assumptions and projections in determining the fair value assigned to such assets and liabilities.

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Salisbury did not have any significant transfers of assets between levels 1 and 2 of the fair value hierarchy during the year ended December 31, 2014.

The following is a description of valuation methodologies for assets recorded at fair value, including the general classification of such assets and liabilities pursuant to the valuation hierarchy.

- **Securities available-for-sale.** Securities available-for-sale are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Level 1 securities include exchange-traded equity securities. Level 2 securities include debt securities with quoted prices, which are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments, whose value is determined using matrix pricing with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. This category generally includes obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. government-sponsored enterprises, mortgage-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, municipal bonds, SBA bonds, corporate bonds and certain preferred equities. Level 3 is for positions that are not traded in active markets or are subject to transfer restrictions, valuations are adjusted to reflect illiquidity and/or non-transferability, and such adjustments are generally based on available market evidence. In the absence of such evidence, management's best estimate is used. Subsequent to inception, management only changes level 3 inputs and assumptions when corroborated by evidence such as transactions in similar instruments, completed or pending third-party transactions in the underlying investment or comparable entities, subsequent rounds of financing, recapitalization and other transactions across the capital structure, offerings in the equity or debt markets, and changes in financial ratios or cash flows.
- **Collateral dependent loans that are deemed to be impaired** are valued based upon the fair value of the underlying collateral less costs to sell. Such collateral primarily consists of real estate and, to a lesser extent, other business assets. Management may adjust appraised values to reflect estimated market value declines or apply other discounts to appraised values resulting from its knowledge of the property. Internal valuations are utilized to determine the fair value of other business assets. Collateral dependent impaired loans are categorized as Level 3.
- **Other real estate owned acquired through foreclosure or repossession** is adjusted to fair value less costs to sell upon transfer out of loans. Subsequently, it is carried at the lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. Fair value is generally based upon independent market prices or appraised values of the collateral. Management adjusts appraised values to reflect estimated market value declines or apply other discounts to appraised values for unobservable factors resulting from its knowledge of the property, and such property is categorized as Level 3.

Other than discussed above, the following methods and assumptions were used by management to estimate the fair value of significant classes of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value.

**Cash and cash equivalents.** Carrying value is assumed to represent fair value for cash and cash equivalents that have original maturities of ninety days or less.

**Loans held-for-sale.** The fair value is determined using a factor based on the estimated gain on sale of the loan.

**Loans, net.** The carrying value of the loans in the loan portfolio is based on their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, the unamortized balance of any deferred fees or costs on originated loans and the unamortized balance of any premiums or discounts on loans purchased or acquired through mergers. The fair value of the loans is estimated by discounting future cash flows using the current interest rates at which similar loans with similar terms would be made to borrowers of similar credit quality.

**Accrued interest receivable.** Carrying value approximates fair value.

**Deposits.** The fair value of demand, non-interest bearing checking, savings and money market deposits is determined as the amount payable on demand at the reporting date. The fair value of time deposits is estimated by discounting the estimated future cash flows using market rates offered for deposits of similar remaining maturities.

**Borrowed funds.** The fair value of borrowed funds is estimated by discounting the future cash flows using market rates for similar borrowings.

Assets measured at fair value are as follows:

(in thousands)	Fair Value Measurements Using			Assets at
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	fair value
December 31, 2014				
Assets at fair value on a recurring basis				
U.S. Treasury notes	\$ -	\$ 2,806	\$ -	\$ 2,806
U.S. Government agency notes	-	5,874	-	5,874
Municipal bonds	-	40,352	-	40,352
Mortgage-backed securities:				
U.S. Government agencies and U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises	-	27,709	-	27,709
Collateralized mortgage obligations:				
U.S. Government agencies	-	2,679	-	2,679
Non-agency	-	6,596	-	6,596
SBA bonds	-	4,465	-	4,465
CRA mutual funds	-	504	-	504
Preferred stock	327	-	-	327
Securities available-for-sale	\$ 327	\$ 90,985	\$ -	\$ 91,312
Assets at fair value on a non-recurring basis				
Collateral dependent impaired loans	-	-	10,463	10,463
Other real estate owned	-	-	1,002	1,002
December 31, 2013				
Assets at fair value on a recurring basis				
U.S. Treasury notes	\$ -	\$ 2,657	\$ -	\$ 2,657
U.S. Government agency notes	-	2,590	-	2,590
Municipal bonds	-	40,437	-	40,437
Mortgage-backed securities:				
U.S. Government agencies and U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises	-	33,892	-	33,892
Collateralized mortgage obligations:				
U.S. Government agencies	-	3,580	-	3,580
Non-agency	-	8,308	-	8,308
SBA bonds	-	2,230	-	2,230
Preferred stock	797	-	-	797
Securities available-for-sale	\$ 797	\$ 93,694	\$ -	\$ 94,491
Assets at fair value on a non-recurring basis				
Collateral dependent impaired loans	-	-	9,782	9,782
Other real estate owned	-	-	377	377



Carrying values and estimated fair values of financial instruments are as follows:

(in thousands)	Carrying value	Estimated fair value	Fair value measurements using		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>December 31, 2014</b>					
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,105	\$ 36,105	\$ 36,105	\$ -	\$ -
Securities available-for-sale	91,312	91,312	327	90,985	-
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	3,515	3,515	-	3,515	-
Loans held-for-sale	568	572	-	-	572
Loans receivable, net	673,330	683,845	-	-	683,845
Accrued interest receivable	2,334	2,334	-	-	2,334
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Demand (non-interest-bearing)	\$ 161,386	\$ 161,386	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 161,386
Demand (interest-bearing)	117,169	117,169	-	-	117,169
Money market	174,274	174,274	-	-	174,274
Savings and other	121,387	121,387	-	-	121,387
Certificates of deposit	141,210	142,261	-	-	142,261
Deposits	715,426	716,477	-	-	716,477
Repurchase agreements	4,163	4,163	-	-	4,163
FHLBB advances	28,813	30,626	-	-	30,626
Capital lease liability	424	929	-	-	929
Accrued interest payable	166	166	-	-	166
<b>December 31, 2013</b>					
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,711	\$ 12,711	\$ 12,711	\$ -	\$ -
Interest-bearing time deposits with other banks	738	738	-	-	738
Securities available-for-sale	94,491	94,491	797	93,694	-
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	5,340	5,340	-	5,340	-
Loans held-for-sale	173	175	-	-	175
Loans receivable, net	438,178	430,645	-	-	430,645
Accrued interest receivable	1,760	1,760	-	-	1,760
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Demand (non-interest-bearing)	\$ 84,677	\$ 84,677	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,677
Demand (interest-bearing)	81,932	81,932	-	-	81,932
Money market	120,550	120,550	-	-	120,550
Savings and other	107,171	107,171	-	-	107,171
Certificates of deposit	83,039	83,520	-	-	83,520
Deposits	477,369	477,850	-	-	477,850
Repurchase agreements	2,554	2,554	-	-	2,554
FHLBB advances	30,411	33,034	-	-	33,034
Capital lease liability	425	425	425	-	-
Accrued interest payable	140	140	-	-	140

## NOTE 21 – SALISBURY BANCORP (PARENT ONLY) CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The unconsolidated balance sheets and statements of income and cash flows of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. are presented as follows:

Balance Sheets				
December 31, (in thousands)		2014		2013
Assets				
Cash and due from banks	\$	9,436	\$	9,302
Interest-bearing time deposits with other banks		-		738
Investment in bank subsidiary		92,531		62,811
Other assets		6		-
Total Assets	\$	101,973	\$	72,851
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity				
Liabilities	\$	152	\$	61
Shareholders' equity		101,821		72,790
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	\$	101,973	\$	72,851
Statements of Income				
Years ended December 31, (in thousands)		2014		2013
Dividends from subsidiary	\$	2,143	\$	2,128
Interest		21		27
Expenses		986		394
Income before taxes and equity in undistributed net income of subsidiary		1,178		1,761
Income tax benefit		91		-
Income before equity in undistributed net income of subsidiary		1,269		1,761
Equity in undistributed net income of subsidiary		1,252		2,322
Net income	\$	2,521	\$	4,083
Statements of Cash Flows				
Years ended December 31, (in thousands)		2014		2013
Net income	\$	2,521	\$	4,083
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Equity in undistributed net income of subsidiary		(1,252)		(2,322)
Other		85		24
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,354		1,785
Investing Activities				
Investment in bank		(27,251)		-
Maturities (purchases) of interest-bearing time deposits of other banks		738		(738)
Maturities of securities available-for-sale		-		-
Net cash (utilized) provided by investing activities		(26,513)		(738)
Financing Activities				
Common stock dividends paid		(1,918)		(1,915)
Preferred stock dividends paid		(166)		(161)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock		126		34
Issuance of Salisbury stock to Riverside shareholders		27,251		-
Net cash provided (utilized) by financing activities		25,293		(2,042)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		134		(995)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period		9,302		10,297
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$	9,436	\$	9,302

**NOTE 22 – EARNINGS PER SHARE**

The calculation of earnings per share is as follows:

Years ended December 31, (in thousands, except per share amounts)	2014	2013	2012
Net income	\$ 2,521	\$ 4,083	\$ 4,077
Less: Preferred stock dividends declared	(166)	(161)	(216)
Net income available to common shareholders	2,355	3,922	3,861
Less: Undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	(27)	(39)	-
Net income allocated to common stock	\$ 2,328	\$ 3,883	\$ 3,861
Weighted average common shares issued	1,785	1,710	1,690
Less: Unvested restricted stock awards	(21)	(19)	-
Weighted average common shares outstanding used to calculate basic earnings per common share	1,764	1,691	1,690
Add: Dilutive effect of unvested restricted stock awards	1	-	-
Weighted average common shares outstanding used to calculate diluted earnings per common share	1,765	1,691	1,690
Earnings per common share (basic and diluted)	\$ 1.32	\$ 2.30	\$ 2.28

**NOTE 23 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Board of Directors of Salisbury declared a \$0.28 per common share quarterly cash dividend at their January 30, 2015 meeting. The dividend was paid on February 27, 2015 to shareholders of record as of February 13, 2015.

*Phantom Stock Appreciation Unit and Long Term Incentive Plan*

Effective January 1, 2015, the Board of Directors adopted the 2015 Phantom Stock Appreciation Unit and Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The only awards that may be granted under the Plan are Phantom Stock Appreciation Units. A "Phantom Stock Appreciation Unit" represents the right to receive a cash payment on the determination date (i.e., the vesting date) equal to the positive difference between the strike price on the grant date and the tangible book value of a share of the Company's Common Stock on the determination date. The determination date will be established by the Committee on or before the grant date. The number of Phantom Stock Appreciation Units available for award under the Plan shall be Two Million Five Hundred Thousand (2,500,000). The maximum number of Phantom Stock Appreciation Units that may be issued in any one Plan Year is 200,000 and grants of Phantom Stock Appreciation Units not made within a Plan Year shall not be added to or serve to increase the grant limit in any future Plan Year. The vesting of an award will generally be accelerated upon separation from service due to death, disability, involuntary termination without cause or the occurrence of a change in control.

**NOTE 24 – SELECTED QUARTERLY CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA (Unaudited)**

Selected quarterly consolidated financial data for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows:

Year ended December 31, 2014								
(in thousands, except ratios and per share amounts)	Q1 2014		Q2 2014		Q3 2014	Q4 2014		
<b>Statement of Income</b>								
Interest and dividend income	\$	5,443	\$	5,552	\$	5,444	\$	6,416
Interest expense		668		647		690		699
Net interest and dividend income		4,775		4,905		4,754		5,717
Provision for loan losses		337		314		318		165
Trust and Wealth Advisory		779		939		791		786
Service charges and fees		542		626		639		666
Gains on sales of mortgage loans, net		11		32		-		21
Mortgage servicing, net		27		11		41		15
Other		79		74		82		91
Non-interest income		1,438		1,682		1,553		1,579
Non-interest expense		5,110		5,068		5,108		6,852
Income before income taxes		766		1,205		881		279
Income tax provision		215		239		113		43
Net income		551		966		768		236
Net income available to common shareholders		505		926		728		196
<b>Financial Condition</b>								
Total assets	\$	589,771	\$	621,476	\$	638,089	\$	855,427
Loans, net		446,518		456,627		461,913		673,330
Allowance for loan losses		4,894		5,102		5,384		5,358
Securities		98,015		92,884		88,960		94,827
Deposits		477,512		507,361		522,294		715,426
Repurchase agreements		2,643		4,344		6,500		4,163
FHLBB advances		30,017		29,619		29,218		28,813
Shareholders' equity		74,001		75,000		75,516		101,821
Non-performing assets		8,526		8,757		8,945		10,892
<b>Per Common Share Data</b>								
Earnings, basic	\$	0.29	\$	0.54	\$	0.43	\$	0.10
Earnings, diluted		0.29		0.54		0.43		0.10
Cash dividends declared		0.28		0.28		0.28		0.28
Cash dividends paid		0.28		0.28		0.28		0.28
Book value		33.90		34.44		34.74		31.54
Market price: (a)								
High		27.58		30.98		30.70		28.39
Low		25.90		27.13		26.95		25.88
<b>Statistical Data</b>								
Net interest margin (fully tax equivalent)		3.72%		3.74%		3.39%		3.68%
Efficiency ratio (fully tax equivalent)		77.11		72.35		75.92		77.80
Return on average assets		0.35		0.62		0.45		0.11
Return on average shareholders' equity		3.53		6.32		4.85		1.18
Weighted average common shares outstanding, basic		1,691		1,691		1,693		1,981
Weighted average common shares outstanding, diluted		1,691		1,691		1,693		1,981

(a) The above market prices reflect inter-dealer prices, without retail markup, markdown or commissions, and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.'s Common Stock, par value \$.10 per share ("Common Stock") trades on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol: SAL. As of March 1, 2015, there were approximately 2,131 shareholders of record of Salisbury's Common Stock.

Selected quarterly consolidated financial data (unaudited) continued:

Year ended December 31, 2013					
(in thousands, except ratios and per share amounts)					
	Q1 2013	Q2 2013	Q3 2013	Q4 2013	
<b>Statement of Income</b>					
Interest and dividend income	\$ 5,406	\$ 5,434	\$ 5,431	\$ 5,479	
Interest expense	803	801	772	686	
Net interest and dividend income	4,603	4,633	4,659	4,793	
Provision for loan losses	396	240	240	190	
Trust and Wealth Advisory	725	824	750	775	
Service charges and fees	516	575	595	612	
Gains on sales of mortgage loans, net	279	153	69	78	
Mortgage servicing, net	26	8	(37)	38	
Other	79	90	82	68	
Non-interest income	1,625	1,650	1,459	1,571	
Non-interest expense	4,705	4,610	4,643	4,977	
Income before income taxes	1,127	1,433	1,235	1,197	
Income tax provision	187	289	219	214	
Net income	940	1,144	1,016	983	
Net income available to common shareholders	900	1,103	976	943	
<b>Financial Condition</b>					
Total assets	\$ 597,343	\$ 600,712	\$ 589,481	\$ 587,109	
Loans, net	406,258	416,729	420,306	438,178	
Allowance for loan losses	4,686	4,632	4,656	4,683	
Securities	124,004	111,950	105,156	99,831	
Deposits	487,773	492,040	479,869	477,369	
Repurchase agreements	2,329	2,980	3,870	2,554	
FHLBB advances	31,574	31,187	30,801	30,411	
Shareholders' equity	72,206	71,489	71,211	72,790	
Non-performing assets	9,297	9,639	9,737	7,549	
<b>Per Common Share Data</b>					
Earnings, basic and diluted	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.55	
Cash dividends declared	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	
Cash dividends paid	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	
Book value	32.88	32.45	32.28	33.21	
Market price: (a)					
High	26.44	28.00	29.95	28.00	
Low	23.55	25.18	25.52	25.50	
<b>Statistical Data</b>					
Net interest margin (fully tax equivalent)	3.54%	3.54%	3.51%	3.71%	
Efficiency ratio (fully tax equivalent)	70.93	68.88	71.72	71.77	
Return on average assets	0.61	0.74	0.64	0.64	
Return on average shareholders' equity	6.45	7.81	7.05	6.69	
Weighted average equivalent shares outstanding, diluted	1,690	1,691	1,691	1,691	

(a) The above market prices reflect inter-dealer prices, without retail markup, markdown or commissions, and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

**Item 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**

None.

**Item 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

**Controls and Procedures**

Salisbury carried out an evaluation under the supervision and with the participation of Salisbury's management, including Salisbury's principal executive officer and principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of Salisbury's disclosure controls and procedures at and for the year ended December 31, 2014. Based upon that evaluation, management, including the principal executive officer and principal financial officer, concluded that Salisbury's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report and (i) designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by Salisbury in the reports it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms; and (ii) accumulated and communicated to management as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

**Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management of Salisbury and its subsidiaries are responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. Pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC, internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, Salisbury's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by Salisbury's board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of Salisbury;

- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and that receipts and expenditures of Salisbury are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of Salisbury; and

- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Salisbury's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Management has evaluated the effectiveness of Salisbury's internal control over financial reporting at and for the year ended December 31, 2014 based on the control criteria established in a report entitled Internal Control – Integrated Framework (1992 version), issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on such evaluation, management has concluded that Salisbury's internal control over financial reporting is effective at and for the year ended December 31, 2014.

This annual report does not include an attestation report of Salisbury's registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting. Management's report was not subject to attestation by Salisbury's registered public accounting firm pursuant to rules of the SEC that permit Salisbury to provide only Management's Report in this annual report.

**Changes in internal control over financial reporting**

There were no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the fourth quarter of 2014 that materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect Salisbury's internal control over financial reporting.

**Item 9B. OTHER INFORMATION**

Not Applicable.

## **PART III**

**Item 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The information required by this item will appear in Salisbury's Proxy Statement for the 2015 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, under the captions "Executive Officers;" "Directors and Nominees for Election for a Three Year Term and Director Independence" and "Corporate Governance - Meetings and Committees of the Board of Directors." Such information is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

Salisbury maintains a Code of Ethics and Conflicts of Interest Policy that applies to all of Salisbury's directors, officers and employees, including Salisbury's principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer. This Code of Ethics and Conflicts of Interest Policy is available upon request, without charge, by writing to Shelly L. Humeston, Secretary, Salisbury Bank and Trust Company, 5 Bissell Street, P.O. Box 1868, Lakeville, Connecticut 06039.

**Item 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

The information required by this item appears in Salisbury's Proxy Statement for the 2015 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, under the captions: "Elements of Compensation" and "Executive Compensation" and "Board of Directors Compensation." Such information is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

**Item 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS**

The information required by this item appears in Salisbury's Proxy Statement for the 2015 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, under the



captions Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners ("Principal Shareholders") "Directors and Nominees for Election for a Three Year Term and Director Independence" and "Executive Compensation." Such information is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

**Item 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE**

The information required by this item appears in Salisbury's Proxy Statement for the 2015 Meeting of Shareholders, under the captions "Directors and Nominees for Election for a Three Year Term and Director Independence" and "Transactions with Management and Others." Such information is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

**Item 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES**

The information required by this item appears in Salisbury's Proxy Statement for the 2015 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, under the caption "Relationship with Independent Public Accountants" and "Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Audit and Permissible Non-Audit Services of Independent Auditors." Such information is incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

## PART IV

**Item 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES**

- (a)(1) Financial Statements. The Consolidated Financial Statements of Registrant and its subsidiary are included within Item 7 of Part II of this report.
- (a)(2) Financial Statement schedules. All schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission have been omitted because they are either not applicable or the required information is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or Notes thereto included within Item 8 of this Form 10-K.
- (b) Exhibits. The following exhibits are included as part of this Form 10-K.

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among Salisbury Bancorp, Inc., Salisbury Bank and Trust Company and Riverside Bank dated March 18, 2014 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Form 8-K filed on March 19, 2014).
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Registrant's 1998 Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed April 23, 1998, File No.: 33-50857).
3.1.1	Amendment to Article Third of Certificate of Incorporation of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Registrant's Form 8-K filed March 11, 2009).
3.1.2	Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Registrant's Form 8-K filed March 19, 2009).
3.1.3	Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation for the Series B Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Registrant's Form 8-K filed on August 25, 2011).
3.1.4	Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation of Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Registrant's Form 8-K filed October 30, 2014).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Form 8-K filed November 25, 2014).
4.1	Warrant to purchase Common Stock dated March 13, 2009. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Registrant's 2010 Annual Report on Form 10-K filed March 31, 2011). (Such Warrant was repurchased by Salisbury on November 2, 2011 and simultaneously cancelled. See Exhibit 10.8 below.)
10.1	Consulting and Non-Compete Agreement dated June 1, 2009 by and between Salisbury and John F. Perotti. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Registrant's 2010 Annual Report on Form 10-K filed March 31, 2011).
10.2	2001 Director's Stock Retainer Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's 2001 Annual Report on Form 10-KSB/A filed May 8, 2002). (Such Plan expired in 2011 and was replaced by the 2011 Long Term Incentive Plan. See, Exhibit 10.9 below.)
10.3	Securities Purchase Agreement dated August 25, 2011 with the U.S. Treasury Department relating to the Small Business Lending Fund (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Form 8-K filed on August 25, 2011).
10.4	2011 Long Term Incentive Plan adopted by the Board on March 25, 2011 and approved by the shareholders at Salisbury's 2011 Annual Meeting (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed March 19, 2012).
10.5	Amendment Number One to 2011 Long Term Incentive Plan dated as of January 18, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed March 7, 2013).
10.6	Severance Agreement between Salisbury Bank and Trust and Mr. Richard J. Cantele, Jr. effective as of January 1, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Registrant's Form 8-K filed February 15, 2013).
10.7	Non-qualified Deferred Compensation Plan effective as of January 1, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Registrant's Form 8-K filed February 15, 2013).
10.8	Change in Control Agreement with Donald E. White dated April 1, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Form 10-Q filed May 14, 2013).

- 10.9 Employee Stock Ownership Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of Form 10-K filed March 28, 2014).
- 10.10 Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. 2015 Phantom Stock Appreciation Unit and Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Form 8-K filed January 2, 2015).
- 10.11 Amendment Number One to Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. 2015 Phantom Stock Appreciation Unit and Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Form 8-K filed January 30, 2015).
- 21.1 Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
- 23.1 Consent of Shatswell, MacLeod & Company, P.C.
- 31.1 Chief Executive Officer Certification Pursuant to 17 CFR 240.13a-14, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 31.2 Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to 17 CF 240.13a-14, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 32.1 Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules

No financial statement schedules are required to be filed as Exhibits pursuant to Item 15(c).

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.

/s/ Richard J. Cantele, Jr.

Richard J. Cantele, Jr.,  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
March 30, 2015

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

/s/ Louis E. Allyn, II

Louis E. Allyn, II  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Charles M. Andola

Charles M. Andola  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ George E. Banta

George E. Banta  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Arthur J. Bassin

Arthur J. Bassin  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Louise F. Brown

Louise F. Brown  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Richard J. Cantele, Jr.

Richard J. Cantele, Jr.  
Director, President and Chief Executive Officer  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Robert S. Drucker

Robert S. Drucker  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ David B. Farrell

David B. Farrell  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Michael D. Gordon

Michael D. Gordon  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Polly Diane Hoe

Polly Diane Hoe  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Nancy F. Humphreys

Nancy F. Humphreys  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Holly J. Nelson

Holly J. Nelson  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ John F. Perotti

John F. Perotti  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Rudolph P. Russo

Rudolph P. Russo  
Director  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Michael A. Varet

Michael A. Varet  
Director, Chairman of the Board  
March 30, 2015

/s/ Donald E. White

Donald E. White  
Chief Financial Officer  
and Chief Accounting Officer  
March 30, 2015

Exhibit 21.1  
SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.  
SUBSIDIARIES OF REGISTRANT

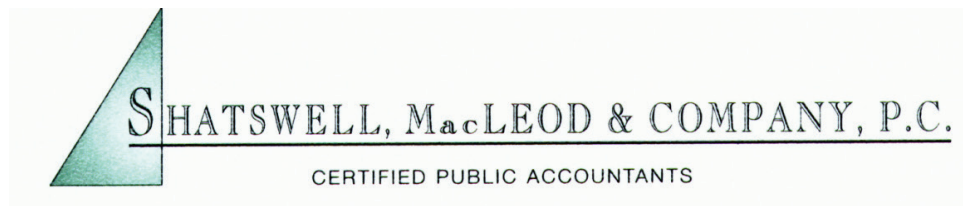
Salisbury Bank, a Connecticut state chartered commercial bank.

Subsidiaries of Salisbury Bank:

SBT Mortgage Service Corporation, a Connecticut corporation.

S.B.T. Realty, Incorporated, a New York corporation.

Exhibit 23.1  
SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.  
CONSENT OF SHATSWELL, MACLEOD & COMPANY, P.C.



CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-160767 and 333-152930) of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. of our report dated March 30, 2015 relating to the financial statements which appears in this Form 10-K.

*Shatswell, MacLeod & Company, P.C.*

/s/ Shatswell, MacLeod & Company P.C.

West Peabody, Massachusetts  
March 30, 2015

83 PINE STREET • WEST PEABODY, MASSACHUSETTS 01960-3635 • TELEPHONE (978) 535-0206 • FACSIMILE (978) 535-9908  
smc@shatswell.com      www.shatswell.com

Exhibit 31.1  
SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.  
CERTIFICATION

I, Richard J. Cantele, Jr., certify that:

- 1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.;
- 2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4) The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation;
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

March 30, 2015

By /s/ RICHARD J. CANTELE, JR.  
Richard J. Cantele, Jr.,  
President and Chief Executive Officer



Exhibit 31.2  
SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.  
CERTIFICATION

I, Donald E. White, certify that:

- 1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.;
- 2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4) The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation;
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

March 30, 2015

By /s/ DONALD E. WHITE  
Donald E. White,  
Chief Financial Officer  
and Chief Accounting Officer

Exhibit 32.1  
SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.  
CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned officer of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. (the "Corporation"), hereby certifies that the Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2014 to which this certification is attached (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Corporation.

March 30, 2015

*By* /s/ RICHARD J. CANTELE, JR.

Richard J. Cantele, Jr.,

President and Chief Executive Officer

The undersigned officer of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. (the "Corporation"), hereby certifies that the Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2014 to which this certification is attached (the "Report"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Corporation.

March 30, 2015

*By* /s/ DONALD E. WHITE

Donald E. White,

Chief Financial Officer

and Chief Accounting Officer

## Notes

**This page left blank intentionally**

## Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and Salisbury Bank and Trust Company Board of Directors

**Michael A. Varet**

Chairman, Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.  
and Salisbury Bank and Trust Company  
Attorney, Senior Counsel, DLA Piper LLP (US)

**Louis E. Allyn II**

President, Allyndale Corporation

**Charles M. Andola**

Owner and President, United Management Consulting, Inc.

**George E. Banta**

Owner and President, Beekman Arms Properties  
and Banta Motels and Restaurants

**Arthur J. Bassin**

Town Supervisor, Ancram, New York

**Louise F. Brown**

Attorney, Partner, Ackerly Brown, LLP

**Richard J. Cantele, Jr.**

President and Chief Executive Officer,  
Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and  
Salisbury Bank and Trust Company

**Robert S. Drucker**

Proprietor, Barrington Outfitters

**David B. Farrell**

CEO, NAPPI International and  
Founder, Farrell & Company, LLC

**Michael D. Gordon**

President, Zimmer Brothers Jewelers

**Polly Diane Hoe**

Owner and President, Mardi-Bob Management, Inc.

**Nancy F. Humphreys**

Former Citigroup New York, Citibank,  
Managing Director and Treasurer of Global Corporate  
Investment Bank North America (retired)

**Holly J. Nelson**

Member and Tour Operator, Iceland Adventure, LLC  
Sales and Marketing Director for Iceland Tours and Travel

**John F. Perotti**

Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer,  
Salisbury Bancorp, Inc. and  
Salisbury Bank and Trust Company (retired 2009)

**Rudolph P. Russo**

Attorney at Law



*Frozen Falls - Red Oaks Mill, NY*

## Riverside Division Advisory Board

**Thomas C. DeBenedictus**

Director of Audit Services, Vanacore DeBenedictus  
DiGiovanni & Weddell, LLP

**Ira Effron**

Co-Chairman, Efco Products

**Austin "Brud" Hodgkins**

Senior Partner, The Hodgkins Agency, Insurance  
Benefits and Estate Planning

**Paul S. Hoffner**

President, John Herbert Company

**Stephen P. Lumb (Chair)**

Retired

**David S. MacFarland**

Former President and Chief Executive Officer,  
Riverside Bank (retired 2011)

**John P. O'Shea**

Chairman, Marshall & Sterling Enterprises, Inc.

**David E. Petrovits**

Founder and President, Blacktop Maintenance Corp.

**Steven R. Turk**

President, Rocking Horse Ranch Resort,  
Splash Down Beach Water Park

**Carl S. Wolfson**

Attorney

## Officers of Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.

**Richard J. Cantele, Jr.**  
President and Chief Executive Officer

**Donald E. White**  
Executive Vice President and Chief  
Financial Officer

**Shelly L. Humeston**  
Secretary



*U.S. Post Office – Poughkeepsie, NY*

## Officers of Salisbury Bank and Trust Company

**Richard J. Cantele, Jr.**  
President and  
Chief Executive Officer

**John M. Davies**  
President of NY Region,  
Chief Lending Officer

**Donald E. White**  
Executive Vice President,  
Chief Financial Officer

**Todd M. Clinton**  
Executive Vice President,  
Chief Risk Officer

**Richard P. Kelly**  
Executive Vice President,  
Chief Credit Officer

**Elizabeth A. Summerville**  
Executive Vice President,  
Chief Retail Officer

**Cynthia D. Bradley**  
Senior Vice President,  
Loan Administration  
Manager

**Steven Essex**  
Senior Vice President,  
Head of Trust Wealth  
Advisory Services

**Shelly L. Humeston**  
Senior Vice President,  
Secretary

**Amy D. Raymond**  
Senior Vice President,  
Senior Retail Lending  
Officer, CRA Officer

**Todd Rubino**  
Senior Vice President,  
Senior Commercial  
Loan Officer

**Geoffrey A. Talcott**  
Senior Vice President,  
Senior Commercial  
Loan Officer

**Robert A. Wiseman**  
Senior Vice President,  
Trust Operations Officer

**Bonnie Brocco**  
Vice President,  
Regional Branch Manager,  
NY Region

**Jeffrey Burchell**  
Vice President,  
Senior Credit Analyst

**Spring J. Burke**  
Vice President,  
Mortgage Advisor

**Douglas A. Cahill**  
Vice President,  
Director of Human  
Resources

**Anthony Casillo**  
Vice President,  
Commercial Loan Officer

**Dee Harnish**  
Vice President,  
Project Manager

**Barbara Jocelyn**  
Vice President,  
Commercial Loan Officer

**Joseph C. Law**  
Vice President,  
Commercial Loan Officer

**Amanda I. Lidstone**  
Vice President,  
Compliance Officer, BSA  
Officer, Privacy Officer

**Darrel S. Long**  
Vice President,  
Operations

**Michael Mazzuca, Jr.**  
Vice President,  
Commercial Loan Officer

**Lana J. Morrison**  
Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Millerton Office

**Melanie K. Neely**  
Vice President,  
Finance

**Sarah OConnell**  
Vice President,  
Mortgage Advisor

**Mona Staaf-Gunther**  
Vice President,  
Mortgage Advisor

**Dan Stanyon**  
Vice President,  
Trust Officer

**Meredith M. Tiedemann**  
Vice President,  
Trust Officer

**Jessica L. White**  
Vice President,  
Trust Officer

**Darlyn F. Woods**  
Vice President,  
Trust Officer

**David D. Wright**  
Vice President,  
Commercial Loan Officer

**Faye Baldwin**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Lakeville Office

**Kim Bergenty**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Compliance Manager,  
Security Officer

**Jason Cullip**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Information Technology  
Security and Administration  
Manager

**Stacey R. Curtis**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Administration

**Tara G. Decker**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Sharon Office

**Betsy R. Devino**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Canaan Office

**Kimberly J. Downey**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Trust Officer

**Georgann B. Farnum**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Great Barrington Office

**Robin L. Foley**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Loan Origination

**Megan E. Gawel**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Administrator,  
Retail Banking



**To take advantage of the opportunity to receive materials electronically, rather than by mail, individuals who hold stock in their name may enroll for electronic delivery at [investor.broadridge.com](http://investor.broadridge.com)**

**Amanda Goewey**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
South Egremont and  
Sheffield Offices

**Julie A. Gregory**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Dover Plains Office

**J. Adam Higgins**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Commercial Loan Officer

**Rosa Hoag**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Fishkill and Red Oaks Mill  
Offices

**Michael C. Jordan**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Information Technology  
Security and Service  
Solutions Manager

**Cheri Krusen**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Newburgh Office

**Eileen L. Lee**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager,  
Salisbury Office

**Robert J. Lotz**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Finance Analyst

**Eileen Narbutas**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Customer Support and  
Electronic Services  
Manager

**Lisa D. Riley**  
Assistant Vice President,  
Loan Servicing Manager

**Alton E. Golden**  
Assistant Branch Manager,  
Retail Banking Officer,  
Sharon Office

**Michele O. Hanlon**  
Mortgage Servicing Officer

**Denise Innello**  
Assistant Treasurer,  
Assistant Branch Manager,  
Red Oaks Mill Office

**Cathy Ann Nicholson**  
Assistant Treasurer,  
Commercial Loan Closer

**Lori A. Palmatier**  
Assistant Treasurer,  
Senior Credit Analyst

**Marie E. Tighe**  
Information Technology  
Officer

## **E-Consent**

Shareholders may now receive annual reports and proxy materials over the internet. To take advantage of the opportunity to receive materials electronically, rather than by mail, individuals who hold stock in their name may enroll for electronic delivery at [investor.broadridge.com](http://investor.broadridge.com)

If you have already created a log in ID and password at the above site, just login and follow the prompts for E-Consent to enroll for electronic delivery of account documents.

If you have not created a log in ID and password on the above site, choose "Create Profile". You will need the social security number or tax ID number associated with your Salisbury stock account to create the login. After you have created your login, follow the prompts for E-Consent to enroll for electronic delivery of account documents.

### **Please note:**

- Your consent to electronic delivery is entirely revocable
- You can always vote your proxy by telephone or on the internet whether or not you elect to receive your materials electronically

Shareholders who hold their Salisbury stock through a bank, broker, or other holder of record should refer to the information provided by that entity for instructions on how to elect to view future annual reports and proxy statements over the internet.

## **Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP)**

ESOP participants who have a company email address and online access will automatically be enrolled to receive the Annual Report, Proxy Statement and proxy card over the internet unless they choose to opt out by emailing the Secretary at [shumeston@salisburybank.com](mailto:shumeston@salisburybank.com)

## **Email Alerts**

To sign up for email alerts on our events, documents, press releases and closing stock price information, visit our website at [salisburybank.com](http://salisburybank.com) and click on Shareholder Relations, Other Information, Email Notification.

## shareholder information

### Stock Symbol: SAL

Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.'s common stock is traded under the symbol SAL on NASDAQ.

#### For more information:

visit our website at [salisburybank.com](http://salisburybank.com) and click on Shareholder Relations, or contact:

#### Shelly L. Humeston

Secretary  
Salisbury Bancorp, Inc.  
P.O. Box 1868  
Lakeville, CT 06039-1868  
860.435.9801

#### Transfer Agent

For shareholder inquiries concerning dividend checks, transferring ownership, address changes or lost or stolen stock certificates, please contact our transfer agent:

#### Broadridge Corporate Issuer Solutions, Inc.

P.O.Box 1342  
Brentwood, NY 11717-0718  
888.520.5817

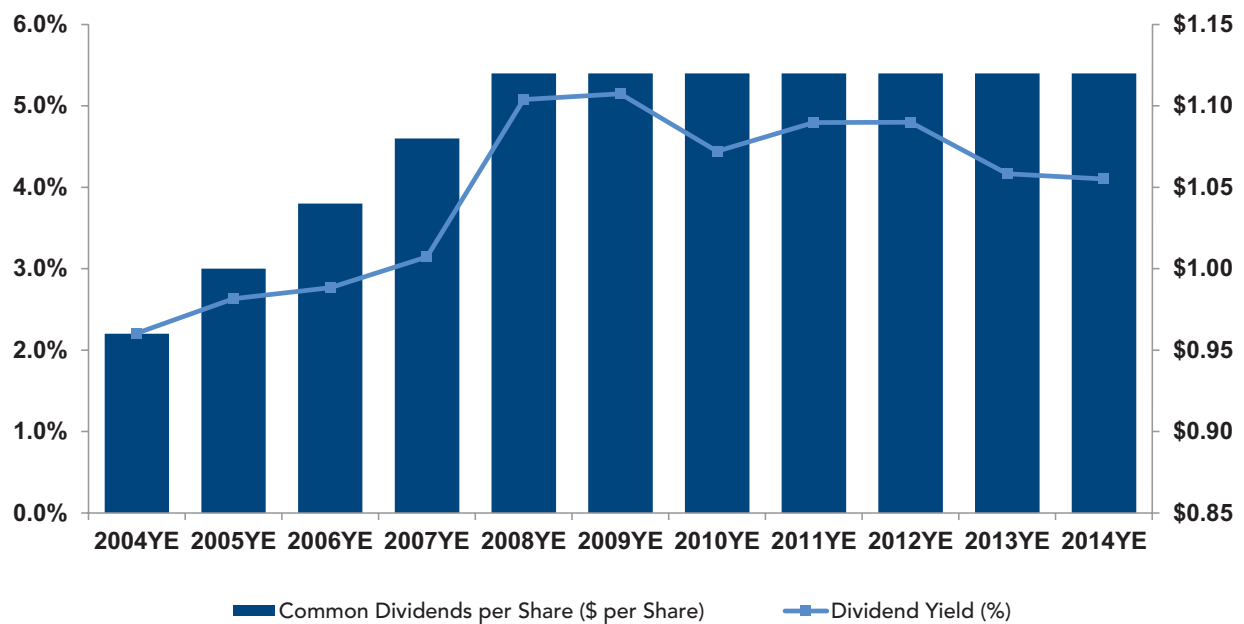
#### Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan

For more information and enrollment forms, visit [salisburybank.com](http://salisburybank.com) and click on Shareholder Relations, or call Shelly L. Humeston at 860.435.9801.

#### Independent Auditors

Shatswell, MacLeod & Company, P.C.  
83 Pine Street  
West Peabody, MA  
01960-3635

## Common Dividends per Share (%)





3 states | 13 branches | tri-state service

#### CONNECTICUT

##### Lakeville (Main Office)

Faye Baldwin  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
5 Bissell Street  
P.O. Box 1868  
Lakeville, CT 06039-1868  
860.435.9801

##### Canaan

Betsy R. Devino  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
100 Main Street  
P.O. Box 757  
Canaan, CT 06018-0757  
860.824.5423

##### Salisbury

Eileen L. Lee  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
18 Main Street  
P.O. Box 407  
Salisbury, CT 06068-0407  
860.435.9801

##### Sharon

Tara G. Decker  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
5 Gay Street  
P.O. Box 7  
Sharon, CT 06069-0007  
860.364.0500

##### Salisbury Trust Wealth Advisory Services

Steve Essex  
Senior Vice President  
Head of Trust Wealth  
Advisory Services  
19 Bissell Street  
P.O. Box 1868  
Lakeville, CT 06039  
860.435.9801

#### MASSACHUSETTS

##### Great Barrington

Georgann B. Farnum  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
210 Main Street  
P.O. Box 860  
Great Barrington, MA 01230-0860  
413.528.1201

##### Sheffield

Amanda Goewey  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
640 North Main Street  
P.O. Box 1069  
Sheffield, MA 01257-1069  
413.229.5000

##### South Egremont

Amanda Goewey  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
51 Main Street  
P.O. Box 313  
South Egremont, MA 01258-0313  
413.528.5100



*Covered Bridge – Sheffield, MA*

*photo credits: D. George Humeston*

#### NEW YORK

##### Dover Plains

Julie A. Gregory  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
5 Dover Village Plaza  
P.O. Box 693  
Dover Plains, NY 12522-0693  
845.877.9850

##### Fishkill\*

Rosa Hoag  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
1004 Main Street  
Fishkill, NY 12524-3510  
845.896.9300

##### Millerton

Lana J. Morrison  
Vice President, Branch Manager  
87 Main Street  
P.O. Box 768  
Millerton, NY 12546-0768  
518.789.9802

##### Newburgh\*

Cheri Krusen  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
52 Route 17K, Suite 201  
Newburgh, NY 12550-3920  
845.562.6766

##### Poughkeepsie\*

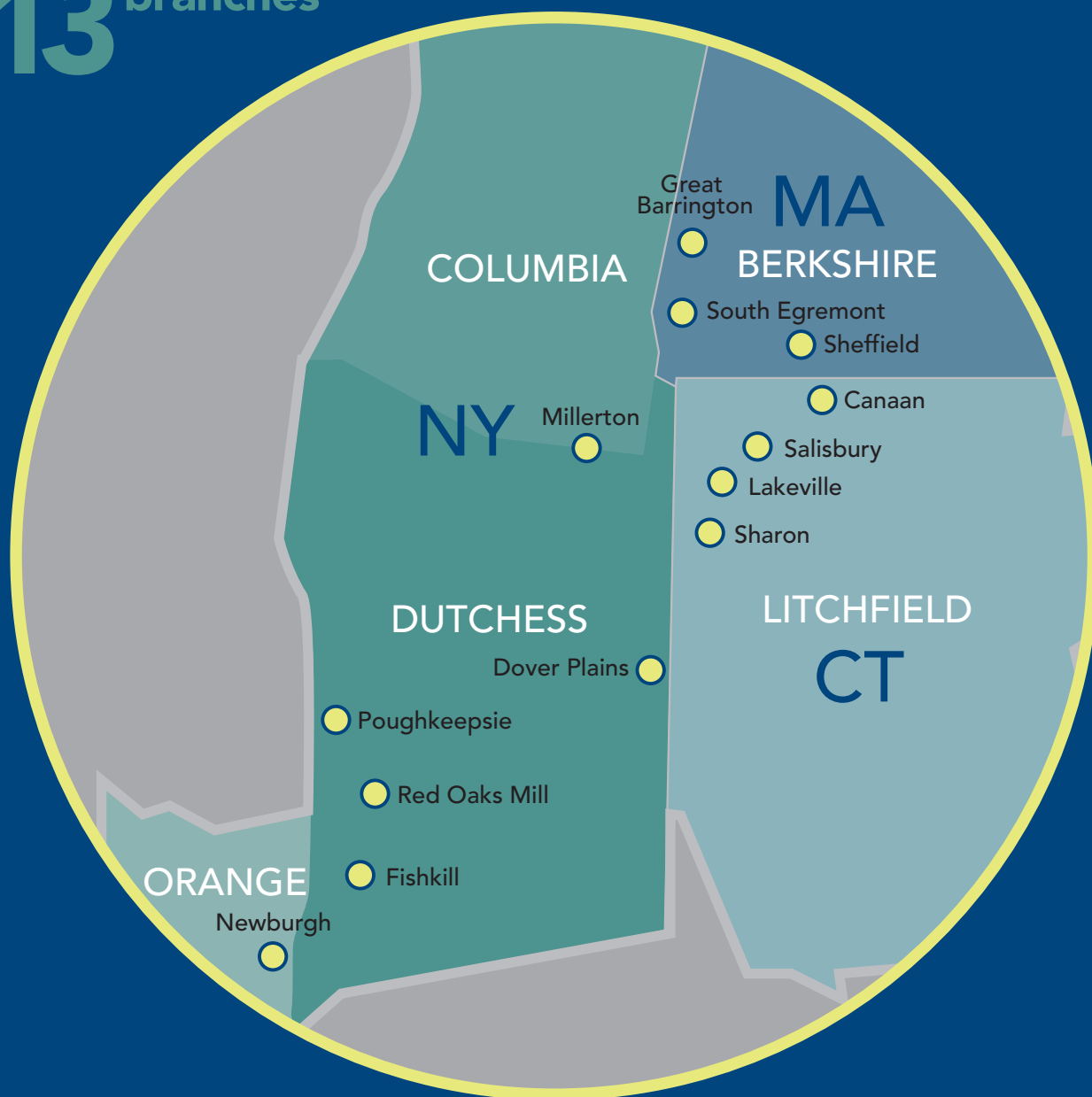
Bonnie Brocco  
Vice President, Branch Manager  
11 Garden Street  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-3105  
845.454.5511

##### Red Oaks Mill\*

Rosa Hoag  
Assistant Vice President,  
Branch Manager  
2064 New Hackensack Road, Suite 1  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603-4862  
845.463.2265

*\*Riverside Bank Division locations*

**3** states  
**tri-state service**  
**13** branches



**SALISBURY BANCORP, INC.**

[salisburybank.com](http://salisburybank.com)